Comparative Effectiveness of Core-Needle and Open Surgical Biopsy for the Diagnosis of Breast Lesions

Appendixes

Appendix A. Technical Experts and Peer Reviewers

Table A1. Technical expert panel

Name	Title	Specialty	Organization
Wendie Berg, MD, PhD	American Radiology Services Johns Hopkins at Greenspring Lutherville, Maryland	Radiology	American College of Radiology representative
R. James Brenner, MD, JD, FACR, FCLM	Professor, Clinical Radiology and Chief, Breast Imaging, UCSF	Radiology	UCSF
Patty Carney, PhD	Professor of Family Medicine, and Associate Director for Population Studies at the OHSU Cancer Institute	Family Medicine	OHSU
Joanne Elmore, MD, MPH	Section Head, Division of General Internal Medicine Professor of Medicine Adjunct Associate Professor of Epidemiology Associate Director UW Robert Wood Johnson Clinical Scholars Program	Internal Medicine/ Epidemiology	University of Washington
Richard E. Fine, MD, FACS	Director Advanced Breast Care of Georgia	Surgery	Surgeon-Oncology
Carol Lee, MD	Yale University School of Medicine Chair of the American College of Radiology Breast Commission	Radiology	Yale University School of Medicine
Bev Parker, PhD	Research Analyst	Consumer	Y-ME National Breast Cancer Organiation
Elizabeth Steiner, MD	Assistant Professor of Family Medicine	Family Medicine	OHSU
Maria Wetzel, BS	Clinical Laboratory Scientist	Consumer	National Breast Cancer Coalition
Pamela Wilcox	Assistant Exec. Dir. of ACR	Radiology	American College of Radiology representative
Bonnie Yankaskas, PhD, MPH	Professor of Radiology, Adjunct Professor of Epidemiology, Principal Investigator for the Carolina Mammography Registry (CMR)	Radiology	University of North Carolina

ECRI Institute Personnel

All ECRI Institute personnel involved in the preparation of this report may be contacted at:

ECRI Institute
5200 Butler Pike
Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462
Telephone: (610) 825-6000
Facsimile: (610) 834-1275

Karen Schoelles, M.D., S.M.
Medical Director

Jonathon Treadwell, Ph.D.
Associate Director, Evidence-based Practice Center

Wendy Bruening, Ph.D.
Senior Research Analyst

Jason Launders MSc
Senior Project Officer - Medical Physicist

Joann Fontanarosa, Ph.D.
Research Analyst

Kelley Tipton, MPH
Research Assistant

Appendix B. Methods of Identifying the Literature

Electronic Database Searches

The following databases have been searched for relevant information:

Name	Date Limits	Platform/Provider
CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature)	1990 through October 30, 2008	OVID
The Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
The Cochrane Database of Methodology Reviews (Methodology Reviews)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (Cochrane Reviews)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
ECRI Institute Library Catalog	Through May 2008	ECRI Institute
EMBASE (Excerpta Medica)	1990 through September 11, 2009	OVID
Health Technology Assessment Database (HTA)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
Healthcare Standards	1990 through May 2008	ECRI
International Health Technology Assessment (IHTA)	Through May 2008	ECRI
MEDLINE	1990 through September 11, 2009	OVID
PreMEDLINE	Searched October 30, 2008	OVID
U.K. National Health Service Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED)	Through 2008, Issue 2	www.thecochranelibrary.com
U.S. National Guideline Clearinghouse™ (NGC)	Searched May 2008	www.ngc.gov

Hand Searches of Journal and Nonjournal Literature

Journals and supplements maintained in ECRI Institute's collections were routinely reviewed. Nonjournal publications and conference proceedings from professional organizations, private agencies, and government agencies were also screened. Other mechanisms used to retrieve additional relevant information included review of bibliographies/reference lists from peer-reviewed and gray literature.

Search Strategies

The search strategies employed combinations of freetext keywords as well as controlled vocabulary terms including (but not limited to) the following concepts. The strategy below is presented in OVID syntax; the search was simultaneously conducted across EMBASE, MEDLINE, and PsycINFO. A parallel strategy was used to search the databases comprising the Cochrane Library.

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH), EMTREE, PsycINFO and Keywords

Conventions

OVID

$ = truncation character (wildcard)

exp = "explodes" controlled vocabulary term (e.g., expands search to all more specific related terms in the vocabulary's hierarchy)

.de. = limit controlled vocabulary heading

.fs. = floating subheading

.hw. = limit to heading word

.md. = type of methodology (PsycINFO)

.mp. = combined search fields (default if no fields are specified)

.pt. = publication type

.ti. = limit to title

.tw. = limit to title and abstract fields

PubMed

[mh] = MeSH heading

[majr] = MeSH heading designated as major topic

[pt] = Publication Type

[sb] = Subset of PubMed database (PreMEDLINE, Systematic, OldMEDLINE)

[sh] = MeSH subheading (qualifiers used in conjunction with MeSH headings)

[tiab] = keyword in title or abstract

[tw] = Text word

Topic-Specific Search Terms

Concept	Controlled Vocabulary	Keywords
Adverse events	Ae.fs. Co.fs. Cross infection Drainage Surgical wound infection	
Breast and breast diseases	Breast Breast cancer/di exp Breast disease/di exp Breast diseases/di Breast neoplasms/di	Breast$ Calcification$ Calcinosis Cancer Carcinoma$ Lesion$ Lump$ Mammar$ Papilloma Tum?or$
Breast biopsy	Biopsy Biopsy needle Breast biopsy Directional vaccum assisted biopsy Needle biopsy Percutaneous biopsy Stereotactic breast biopsy Tumor biopsy	Large core Mammatome Mammotome Needle Vacuum
Open biopsy	Breast/su Breast tumor/su Su.fs.	Excision$ Incision$ Open Surgical
Patient Satisfaction/QOL	Pain assessment Pain measurement Patient satisfaction Quality of life Visual analog scale	Preference$ QOL Satisf$
Seeding		seeding

CINAHL/Embase/Medline

English Language, Human

Set N	Concept	Search statement
1	Breast biopsy	(breast biopsy or stereotactic breast biopsy or directional vacuum assisted biopsy).de.
2	Breast	Breast
3	Breast diseases	Exp breast cancer/di or exp breast neoplasms/di or exp breast disease/di or exp breast diseases/di
4		(breast or mammar$) and (Papilloma or calcification$ or calcinosis or tum?or$ or lesion$ or cancer or carcinoma$ or lump$)
5	Combine sets	or/2-4
6	Biopsy	5 and ((Biopsy or tumor biopsy).de. or biops$)
7	Large core needle biopsy	6 and ((needle biopsy or biopsy needle or percutaneous biopsy).de. or (large core or needle or mammotome or mammatome or vacuum))
8	Open biopsy	6 and (breast/su or breast tumor/su)
9		6 and (su.fs. or open or excision$ or incision$ or surgical)
10	Combine sets	8 or 9
11	Combine sets	or/1,7,10
12	Limit by publication type	11 not ((letter or editorial or news or comment or case reports or note or conference paper).de. or (letter or editorial or news or comment or case reports).pt.)

Set N	Concept	Search statement
13	Diagnostics filter	12 and (exp prediction and forecasting/ or (predictive value of tests or receiver operating characteristic or ROC curve or sensitivity and specificity or accuracy or diagnostic accuracy or precision or likelihood).de. or ((false or true) adj (positive or negative)))
14	Clinical trials filter	13 and ((Randomized controlled trials or random allocation or double-blind method or single-blind method or placebos or cross-over studies or crossover procedure or double blind procedure or single blind procedure or placebos or latin square design or crossover design or double-blind studies or single-blind studies or triple-blind studies or random assignment or exp controlled study/ or exp clinical trial/ or exp comparative study/ or cohort analysis or follow-up studies.de. or intermethod comparison or parallel design or control group or prospective study or retrospective study or case control study or major clinical study).de. or Case control studies/ or Cohort/ or Longitudinal studies/ or Evaluation studies/ or Follow-up studies/ or Prospective studies/ or Retrospective studies/ or Case control study/ or Cohort analysis/ or Longitudinal study/ or Follow up/ or Cohort analysis/ or Followup studies/ or random$.hw. or random$.ti. or placebo$.mp. or ((singl$ or doubl$ or tripl$ or trebl$) and (dummy or blind or sham or mask)).mp. or latin square.mp. or (time adj series) or (case adj (study or studies) or ISRCTN$.mp. or ACTRN$.mp. or (NCT$ not nctc$)))
15	Combine sets	13 or 14
16	Eliminate overlap	
17	Seeding	12 and seeding.ti,ab.
18	Patient satisfaction/QOL	12 and ((patient satisfaction or pain measurement or pain assessment or visual analog scale or quality of life).de. or satisf$ or QOL or preference$)
19	Adverse events	12 and ((ae or co).fs. or (cross infection or drainage or surgical wound infection).de.)
20	Disfiguration	12 and (disfigur$ or deform$)
21	Combine sets	or/16-20

Appendix C. Excluded Studies

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Bukhari et al. 2009[1]	Patients were selected for core-needle biopsy on the basis of prior fine-needle aspiration results
Eliahou et al. 2009[2]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Peters et al. 2009[3]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Salem et al. 2009[4]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Tozaki et al. 2009[5]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Bernik et al. 2008[6]	Retrospective case study
Brem et al. 2008[7]	Retrospective case study
Carder et al. 2008[8]	Retrospective case study
Cheung et al. 2008[9]	Did not address Key Question 1
Choo et al. 2008[10]	Did not verify core-needle diagnoses
Doren et al. 2008[11]	Retrospective case study
Eby et al. 2008[12]	Retrospective case study
Eun et al. 2008[13]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Forgeard et al. 2008[14]	Retrospective case study
Hahn et al. 2008[15]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Hauth et al. 2008[16]	Enrolled a high-risk population
He et al. 2008[17]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Herti et al. 2008[18]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hemmer et al. 2008[19]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hukkinen et al. 2008[20]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Hwang et al. 2008[21]	Retrospective case study
Jang et al. 2008[22]	Retrospective case study
Ji et al. 2008[23]	Duplicate report of Youk et al. 2008[24]
Kil et al. 2008[25]	Retrospective case study
Kim et al. 2008[26]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Kim et al. 2008[27]	Retrospective case study
Kumaroswamay et al. 2008[28]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Lee et al. 2008[29]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Londero et al. 2008[30]	Retrospective case study
Mahoney et al. 2008[31]	Enrolled patients with a prior diagnosis of breast cancer
Menon et al. 2008[32]	Retrospective case study
Michalopoulos et al. 2008[33]	Did not address Key Question 1
Perretta et al. 2008[34]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Peter et al. 2008[35]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Resetkova et al. 2008[36]	Retrospective case study
Rizzo et al. 2008[37]	Retrospective case study
Salem et al. 2008[38]	Did not address Key Question 1
Shin et al. 2008[39]	Retrospective case study
Sigal-Zafrani et al. 2008[40]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Skandarajah et al. 2008[41]	Retrospective case study
Smetherman et al. 2008[42]	Retrospective case study
Sohn et al. 2008[43]	Retrospective case study
Somerville et al. 2008[44]	Did not address Key Question 1
Tagaya et al. 2008[45]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Taourel et al. 2008[46]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Tozaki et al. 2008[47]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Tseng et al. 2008[48]	Retrospective case study
Zagouri et al. 2008[49]	Did not address Key Question 1
Zografos et al. 2008[50]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Zografos et al. 2008[51]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Zografos et al. 2008[52]	Did not verify any core-needle diagnoses
Andreu et al. 2007[53]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Arora et al. 2007[54]	Retrospective case study
Ashkenazi et al. 2007[55]	Retrospective case study
Bode et al. 2007[56]	Retrospective case study

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Cassano et al. 2007[57]	Patients were selected for core-needle biopsy on the basis of prior fine-needle aspiration results
Ciatto et al. 2007[58]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Dillon et al. 2007[59]	Retrospective case study
Douglas-Jones et al. 2007[60]	Retrospective case study
Duchesne et al. 2007[61]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Duijm et al. 2007[62]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Easley et al. 2007[63]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Esserman et al. 2007[64]	Retrospective case study
Foxcroft et al. 2007[65]	Retrospective case study
Garg et al. 2007[66]	Patients were selected for core-needle biopsy on the basis of prior fine-needle aspiration results
Hollloway et al. 2007[67]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Houssami et al. 2007[68]	Retrospective case study
Karabakhtsian et al. 2007[69]	Retrospective case study
Kikuchi et al. 2007[70]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Kim et al. 2007[71]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Ko et al. 2007[72]	Retrospective case study
Krainick-Strobel et al. 2007[73]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Kumaraswamy and Carder 2007[74]	Fewer than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
u and Kleer 2007[75]	Retrospective case study
Lavoue et al. 2007[76]	Retrospective case study
Lee et al. 2007[77]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Lee et al. 2007[78]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Leikola et al. 2007[79]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 2007[80]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Londero et al. 2007[81]	Retrospective case study
Lourenco et al. 2007[82]	Retrospective case study
Luczynska et al. 2007[83]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Martel et al. 2007[84]	Retrospective case study
Mathew et al. 2007[85]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Mendel et al. 2007[86]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Murta De Lucena et al. 2007[87]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Nakano et al. 2007[88]	Patients were selected for core-needle biopsy on the basis of prior fine-needle aspiration results
Popiela et al. 2007[89]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Povoski and Jimenez 2007[90]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Rustein et al. 2007[91]	Retrospective case study
Schaefer et al. 2007[92]	Did not address any of the Key Questions
Smitt and Horst 2007[93]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Sohn et al. 2007[94]	Retrospective case study
Sydnor et al. 2007[95]	Retrospective case study
Uematsu and Kasami 2007[96]	Did not address Key Question 1
Uematsu et al. 2007[97]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Usami et al. 2007[98]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Zagouri et al. 2007[99]	Retrospective case study
Zografos et al. 2007[100]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Zuiani et al. 2007[101]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Al-Attar et al. 2006[102]	Did not address Key Question 1
Becker et al. 2006[103]	Retrospective case study
Bedei et al. 2006[104]	Retrospective case study
Chrzan et al. 2006[105]	Retrospective case study
Cox et al. 2006[106]	Retrospective case study
Dillon et al. 2006[107]	Retrospective case study
Dillon et al. 2006[108]	Retrospective case study
Fine and Staren 2006[109]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Fitzal et al. 2006[110]	Did not address Key Question 1
Gebauer et al. 2006[111]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Ghate et al. 2006[112]	Did not verify benign diagnoses

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Govindarajulu et al. 2006[113]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Hanley and Kessaram 2006[114]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Hoffmann 2006[115]	Did not address Key Question 1
Huo et al. 2006[116]	Retrospective case study
Jackman and Rodriguez-Soto 2006[117]	Did not address Key Question 1
Jensen et al. 2006[118]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Kamer et al. 2006[119]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Killebrew and Oneson 2006[120]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Koskela et al. 2006[121]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Lam et al. 2006[122]	Retrospective case study
Lannin et al. 2006[123]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 2006[124]	Retrospective case study
Lieske et al. 2006[125]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Lim et al. 2006[126]	Retrospective case study
Lopez-Medina et al. 2006[127]	Retrospective case study
Margenthaler et al. 2006[128]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Mercado et al. 2006[129]	Retrospective case study
Newman et al. 2006[130]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Orel et al. 2006[131]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Perlet et al. 2006[132]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Popiela et al. 2006[133]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Renshaw et al. 2006[134]	Retrospective case study
Renshaw et al. 2006[135]	Retrospective case study
Senn et al. 2006[136]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Shin et al. 2006[137]	Did not address Key Question 1
Sie et al. 2006[138]	Retrospective case study
Uriburu et al. 2006[139]	Did not address Key Question 1
Valdes et al. 2006[140]	Retrospective case study
Vargas et al. 2006[141]	Did not address Key Question 1
Viehweg et al. 2006[142]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Wu et al. 2006[143]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Yazici et al. 2006[144]	Did not address Key Question 1
Altomare et al. 2005[145]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Badoual et al. 2005[146]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Bonifacino et al. 2005[147]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Brem et al. 2005[148]	Retrospective case study
Caines et al. 2005[149]	Did not address Key Question 1
Cho et al. 2005[150]	Unresolvable multiple discrepancies in reported data
Costantini et al. 2005[151]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Diebold et al. 2005[152]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Doridot et al. 2005[153]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Doyle et al. 2005[154]	Did not address Key Question 1
Elsheikh et al. 2005[155]	Retrospective case study
Gambos et al. 2005[156]	Retrospective case study
Grady et al. 2005[157]	Retrospective case study
Hanna et al. 2005[158]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Homesh et al. 2005[159]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Lehman et al. 2005[160]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Monticciolo 2005[161]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Pilgrim and Ravichandran 2005[162]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Qazi and Mohayuddin 2005[163]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Riedl et al. 2005[164]	Did not address Key Question 1
Rulli et al. 2005[165]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Satchithananda et al. 2005[166]	Did not address Key Question 1
Schneider et al. 2005[167]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Soo et al. 2005[168]	Did not address Key Question 1
Wahner-Roedler et al. 2005[169]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Wiratkapun et al. 2005[170]	Retrospective case study
Wong et al. 2005[171]	Did not verify benign diagnoses

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
You et al. 2005[172]	Retrospective case study
Zuiani et al. 2005[173]	Retrospective case study
Agoff et al. 2004[174]	Retrospective case study
Arpino et al. 2004[175]	Retrospective case study
Carmon et al. 2004[176]	Did not address Key Question 1
Chagpar et al. 2004[177]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Chen et al. 2004[178]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Collins et al. 2004[179]	Did not address Key Question 1
Docktor et al. 2004[180]	Did not address Key Question 1
Foster et al. 2004[181]	Retrospective case study
Gan et al. 2004[182]	Did not address Key Question 1
Geller et al. 2004[183]	Did not address Key Question 1
Gendler et al. 2004[184]	Retrospective case study
Georgina-Smith et al. 2004[185]	Retrospective case study
Golshan et al. 2004[186]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Golub et al. 2004[187]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hansen et al. 2004[188]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hoorntje et al. 2004[189]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hoorntje et al. 2004[190]	Did not address Key Question 1
Ivan et al. 2004[191]	Retrospective case study
Margolin et al. 2004[192]	Did not address Key Question 1
Mendez et al. 2004[193]	Did not confirm benign diagnoses
O'Leary et al. 2004[194]	Did not address Key Question 1
Peters-Engl et al. 2004[195]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Piana et al. 2004[196]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Pijnappel et al. 2004[197]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Renshaw 2004[198]	Did not address Key Question 1
Renshaw et al. 2004[199]	Retrospective case study
Rotenberg et al. 2004[200]	Did not confirm benign diagnoses
Agarwal et al. 2003[201]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Baez et al. 2003[202]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Bauer et al. 2003[203]	Retrospective case study
Berg et al. 2003[204]	Retrospective case study
Bonnett et al. 2003[205]	Retrospective case study
Brenner et al. 2003[206]	Retrospective case study
Carder and Liston 2003[207]	Enrolled patients with a benign mass
Cawson et al. 2003[208]	Retrospective case study
Charles et al. 2003[209]	Enrolled patients with a malignant mass
Chen et al. 2003[210]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Corn 2003[211]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Crisi et al. 2003[212]	Retrospective case study
Crowe et al. 2003[213]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Dennison et al. 2003[214]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Dmytrasz et al. 2003[215]	Retrospective case study
Farshid and Rush 2003[216]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Fine et al. 2003[217]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Fures et al. 2003[218]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Harris et al. 2003[219]	Enrolled patients with a malignant mass
Hoorntje et al. 2003[220]	Retrospective case study
Jackman and Marzoni 2003[221]	Did not address Key Question 1
Kneeshaw et al. 2003[222]	Retrospective case study
Komenaka et al. 2003[223]	Retrospective case study
Lee et al. 2003[224]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Leifland et al. 2003[225]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Leifland et al. 2003[226]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Liberman et al. 2003[227]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Mariotti et al. 2003[228]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Masood et al. 2003[229]	Retrospective case study
Middleton et al. 2003[230]	Retrospective case study

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Miller et al. 2003[231]	Retrospective case study
Puglisi et al. 2003[232]	Retrospective case study
Shah et al. 2003[233]	Retrospective case study
Sneige et al. 2003[234]	Retrospective case study
Sperber et al. 2003[235]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Tsang et al. 2003[236]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Verkooijen et al. 2003[237]	Did not address Key Question 1
Winchester et al. 2003[238]	Retrospective case study
Witt et al. 2003[239]	Did not address Key Question 1
Yeh et al. 2003[240]	Retrospective case study
Zhao et al. 2003[241]	Retrospective case study
Acheson et al. 2002[242]	Retrospective case study
Bonnett et al. 2002[243]	Retrospective case study
Chen et al. 2002[244]	Enrolled patients with recurrent breast cancer
Chun and Velanovich et al. 2002[245]	Did not address Key Question 1
Fine et al. 2002[246]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Gal-Gombos et al. 2002[247]	Retrospective case study
Giardina et al. 2002[248]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Haj et al. 2002[249]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Harvey et al. 2002[250]	Retrospective case study
Hoorntje et al. 2002[251]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Hui et al. 2002[252]	Did not address Key Question 1
Insausti et al. 2002[253]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Jackman et al. 2002[254]	Retrospective case study
Jan et al. 2002[255]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Knight et al. 2002[256]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 2002[257]	Did not address Key Question 1
Lifrange et al. 2002[258]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Mainiero et al. 2002[259]	Did not address Key Question 1
McKee et al. 2002[260]	Did not address Key Question 1
Perlet et al. 2002[261]	Not published in English
Pijnappel et al. 2002[262]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Popiela et al. 2002[263]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Rao et al. 2002[264]	Retrospective case study
Renshaw 2002[265]	Retrospective case study
Renshaw et al. 2002[266]	Retrospective case study
Rosen et al. 2002[267]	Retrospective case study
Schneider et al. 2002[268]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Shin and Rosen 2002[269]	Retrospective case study
Smyczek-Gargya et al. 2002[270]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Soo et al. 2002[271]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Tan et al. 2002[272]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Tse et al. 2002[273]	Retrospective case study
Verkooijen and Peeters 2002[274]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Verkooijen et al. 2002[275]	Did not address Key Question 1
Watermann et al. 2002[276]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2002[277]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Bagnall et al. 2001[278]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Berg et al. 2001[279]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Berg et al. 2001[280]	Retrospective case study
Brem et al. 2001[281]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Chao et al. 2001[282]	Not published in English
Clarke et al. 2001[283]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Daniel et al. 2001[284]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Deurloo et al. 2001[285]	Did not address Key Question 1
Ely et al. 2001[286]	Retrospective case study
Fine et al. 2001[287]	Did not address Key Question 1
Grimes et al. 2001[288]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hung et al. 2001[289]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Ibrahim et al. 2001[290]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Jackman et al. 2001[291]	Retrospective case study
Jacobs et al. 2001[292]	Core-needle biopsies were performed with a device no longer commercially available
Joshi et al. 2001[293]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Kaufman et al. 2001[294]	Did not address Key Question 1
King et al. 2001[295]	Did not address Key Question 1
Kuhl et al. 2001[296]	Enrolled high-risk patients
Liberman et al. 2001[297]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 2001[298]	Did not address Key Question 1
Lifrange et al. 2001[299]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Maganini et al. 2001[300]	Retrospective case study
Marti et al. 2001[301]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Meloni et al. 2001[302]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Mendez et al. 2001[303]	Retrospective case study
Mercado et al. 2001[304]	Retrospective case study
Morrow et al. 2001[305]	Did not address Key Question 1
O'Driscoll et al. 2001[306]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Parker et al. 2001[307]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Parker et al. 2001[308]	Did not address Key Question 1
Renshaw 2001[309]	Retrospective case study
Renshaw et al. 2001[310]	Retrospective case study
Saarenmaa et al. 2001[311]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Schneider et al. 2001[312]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Schoonjans and Brem 2001[313]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Shannon et al. 2001[314]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Sklair-Levy et al. 2001[315]	Retrospective case study
Smith et al. 2001[316]	Enrolled patients at high risk
Sun et al. 2001[317]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Verkooijen et al. 2001[318]	Did not address Key Question 1
Westenend et al. 2001[319]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Adrales et al. 2000[320]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Bagnall et al. 2000[321]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Burns et al. 2000[322]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Darling et al. 2000[323]	Retrospective case study
Cangiarella et al. 2000[324]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Cangiarella et al. 2000[325]	Did not address Key Question 1
Gukas et al. 2000[326]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Hatada et al. 2000[327]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Lamm et al. 2000[328]	Did not address Key Question 1
Lee et al. 2000[329]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 2000[330]	Retrospective case study
Melotti et al. 2000[331]	Did not address Key Question 1
Mok and Keepin 2000[332]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Moritz et al. 2000[333]	Did not address any of the Key Questions
Nisbet et al. 2000[334]	Did not verify diagnoses
O'hea and Tornos 2000[335]	Retrospective case study
Philpotts et al. 2000[336]	Retrospective case study
Philpotts et al. 2000[337]	Retrospective case study
Portincasa et al. 2000[338]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Schwatzberg et al. 2000[339]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Simon et al. 2000[340]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Sneige and Tulbah 2000[341]	Did not address Key Question 1
Stolier et al. 2000[342]	Did not address Key Question 1
Teh et al. 2000[343]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Whitlock et al. 2000[344]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Yang et al. 2000[345]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Al-Sobhi et al. 1999[346]	Did not address Key Question 1
Baker et al. 1999[347]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Bloomston et al. 1999[348]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Bokran et al. 1999[349]	Retrospective case study
Brem et al. 1999[350]	Retrospective case study
Britton and McCann 1999[351]	Did not address Key Question 1
Damascelli et al. 1999[352]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Deschryver et al. 1999[353]	Retrospective case study
Diaz et al. 1999[354]	Did not address Key Question 1
DiPiro et al. 1999[355]	Retrospective case study
El-Tamer et al. 1999[356]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Evans et al. 1999[357]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Ferzli et al. 1999[358]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Fraser et al. 1999[359]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Gajdos et al. 1999[360]	Did not address Key Question 1
Gentry and Henry 1999[361]	Did not address Key Question 1
Gray et al. 1999[362]	Did not address Key Question 1
Harlow et al. 1999[363]	Did not address Key Question 1
Harvey et al. 1999[364]	Retrospective case study
Johnson et al. 1999[365]	Retrospective case study
Klem et al. 1999[366]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
LaRaja et al. 1999[367]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Lee et al. 1999[365]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Liberman et al. 1999[368]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1999[369]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1999[370]	Did not address Key Question 1
Matthews and Williams 1999[371]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Mitnick et al. 1999[372]	Retrospective case study
Philpotts et al. 1999[373]	Did not address Key Question 1
Rebner et al. 1999[374]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Rich et al. 1999[375]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Rosen et al. 1999[376]	Retrospective case study
Roth et al. 1999[377]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Sharifi et al. 1999[378]	Did not address Key Question 1
Sheth et al. 1999[379]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Shin et al. 1999[380]	Results of fine-needle aspiration were used to decide who underwent core-needle biopsy
Staren et al. 1999[381]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Tran et al. 1999[382]	Does not address any of the Key Questions
Velanovich et al. 1999[383]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Williams et al. 1999[384]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Won et al. 1999[385]	Retrospective case study
Yong et al. 1999[386]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Andreu et al. 1998[387]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Antley et al. 1998[388]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Bleznak et al. 1998[389]	Did not address Key Question 1
Damascelli et al. 1998[390]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Doyle et al. 1998[391]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Goodman et al. 1998[392]	Did not address Key Question 1
Helbich et al. 1998[393]	Did not address Key Question 1
Jackman et al. 1998[394]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Johnson et al. 1998[395]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Kaufman et al. 1998[396]	Did not address Key Question 1
Kelley et al. 1998[397]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
King et al. 1998[398]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1998[399]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Liberman et al. 1998[400]	Did not address Key Question 1
Lin et al. 1998[401]	Retrospective case study
Lind et al. 1998[402]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Meyer et al. 1998[403]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Mitnick et al. 1998[404]	Retrospective case study
Seoudi et al. 1998[405]	Did not verify benign diagnoses

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Slanetz et al. 1998[406]	Did not address Key Question 1
Soo et al. 1998[407]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Woodcock et al. 1998[408]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Zardawi 1998[409]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Zonderland et al. 1998[410]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Acheson et a. 1997[411]	Less than 50% of enrolled patients completed the study
Anania et al. 1997[412]	Did not address Key Question 1
Burbank 1997[413]	Retrospective case study
Burbank 1997[414]	Did not address Key Question 1
Burbank 1997[415]	Enrolled only patients with benign masses
Cerwenka et al. 1997[416]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
D'Angelo et al. 1997[417]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Devia et al. 1997[418]	Did not address Key Question 1
Fenoglio et al. 1997[419]	Did not address Key Question 1
Ferzli et al. 1997[420]	Used a core-needle instrument that is no longer commercially available
Florentine et al. 1997[421]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Gadzala et al. 1997[422]	Retrospective case study
Hirst and Davis 1997[423]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Howisey et al. 1997[424]	Did not address Key Question 1
Jackman and Marzoni 1997[425]	Did not address Key Question 1
Jackman et al. 1997[426]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1997[427]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 1997[428]	Did not address Key Question 1
Lifrange et al. 1997[429]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Meyer et al. 1997[430]	Did not address Key Question 1
Pijnappel et al. 1997[431]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Roe et al. 1997[432]	Did not report sufficient data to address Key Question 1
Smith et al. 1997[433]	Did not address Key Question 1
Stolier et al. 1997[434]	Did not address Key Question 1
Whitten et al. 1997[435]	Did not address Key Question 1
Written et al. 1997[436]	Did not address Key Question 1
Ballo and Sneige 1996[437]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Burbank et al. 1996[438]	Did not address Key Question 1
Caines et al. 1996[439]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Chare et al. 1996[440]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Crotch-Harvey and Loughran 1996[441]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Dershaw et al. 1996[442]	Did not address Key Question 1
Di et al. 1996[443]	Enrolled only patients with malignant masses
Frayne et al. 1996[444]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Handy et al. 1996[445]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hillhouse et al. 1996[446]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hunter et al. 1996[447]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 1996[448]	Did not address Key Question 1
Pillsbury et al. 1996[449]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Poole et al. 1996[450]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Taft et al. 1996[451]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Tocino et al. 1996[452]	Retrospective case study
Wallace et al. 1996[453]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Yim et al. 1996[454]	Did not address Key Question 1
Hann et al. 1995[455]	Did not address Key Question 1
Israel and Fine1995[456]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Liberman et al. 1995[457]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1995[458]	Retrospective case study
Liberman et al. 1995[459]	Enrolled patients with recurrent breast cancer
McCombs et al. 1995[460]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Nath et al. 1995[461]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Rubin et al. 1995[462]	Did not address Key Question 1
Strong et al. 1995[463]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Vega et al. 1995[464]	Enrolled high-risk patients

Table C2. Studies that did not meet the inclusion criteria for Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Primary Reason for Exclusion
Vega et al. 1995[465]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Youngson et al. 1995[466]	Did not address Key Question 1
Caines et al. 1994[467]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Jackman et al. 1994[468]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Janes and Bouton 1994[469]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Kaye et al. 1994[470]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 1994[471]	Did not address Key Question 1
Liberman et al. 1994[472]	Did not address Key Question 1
Mikhail et al. 1994[473]	Enrolled a high-risk population
Morrow et al. 1994[474]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Sadler et al. 1994[475]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Youngson et al. 1994[476]	Did not address Key Question 1
Rotten et al. 1993[477]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results
Dronkers 1992[478]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Elliot et al. 1992[479]	Did not verify benign diagnoses
Harter et al. 1992[480]	Fewer than 10 patients enrolled
Pezner et al. 1992[481]	Did not address any of the Key Questions
Khanna et al. 1991[482]	Fine-needle aspiration results were used in decisions about verification of results

Appendix D. Data Abstraction Forms

Quality Assessment

- Was patient recruitment either consecutive or random?
- Were at least 85% of the patients recruited for enrollment actually enrolled?
- Were the patient inclusion/ exclusion criteria consistently applied to all patients?
- Was the study free from obvious spectrum bias? Obvious spectrum bias was defined as more than 40% or less than 10% of the breast lesions were diagnosed as malignant; and/or the mean or median age of the enrolled population was less than 50 or greater than 70.
- Was the study prospective in design?
- Was a complete set of data reported for at least 85% of enrolled lesions?
- Were the patients assessed by the gold standard (open surgical procedure) regardless of the initial biopsy results?
- Were patients assessed by a reference standard regardless of the biopsy results?
- Was funding for this study provided by a source that doesn't have an obvious financial interest in the findings of the study?
- Did the study account for inter-reader/score differences?
- Were the reader(s) of the biopsies blinded to the results of the reference standard?
- Were readers of the reference standard blinded to the results of the biopsy?
- Were the readers of the biopsy blinded to all other clinical information?
- Were readers of the reference standard blinded to all other clinical information?

Study Design

- Design of study
- Study was prospective or retrospective?
- Number of centers
- Care setting
- Country study conducted in
- Study funded by
- How many different people performed core-needle biopsies during the course of the study?
- What is the training of the persons performing the core-needle biopsies?
- What is the experience of the persons performing the core-needle biopsies?
- Describe in detail the methods used to perform the biopsies
- Who is interpreting the biopsy specimens, and what kind of training do they have?
- Biopsy results confirmed by comparing them to what?

- Describe in detail the reference standard

Patient Details

- Describe the inclusion criteria
- Describe the exclusion criteria
- Number of patients recruited/approached about enrollment
- Number of patients and lesions enrolled
- Number of lesions completing the study
- Age, median or mean, range
- Other reported age discriptors such as % post-menopausal
- Ethnicity
- Types of lesions enrolled and number of each

Accuracy Data

- Enter the type of biopsy being used for the following set of data
- How many lesions were biopsied?
- How many technical failures/ inadequate biopsies occurred?
- How many were lost to followup?
- How many lesions were diagnosed as benign and what was the final diagnosis for each
- How many lesions were diagnosed as invasive and what was the final diagnosis for each
- How many lesions were diagnosed as DCIS and what was the final diagnosis for each
- How many lesions were diagnosed as Atypical, Suspicious, or High Risk, and what was the final diagnosis for each
- Where there any other diagnoses on core-needle biopsy and if so what were they and what was the final diagnosis for each
- Enter information about accuracy by lesion characteristics
- Enter information about accuracy by patient characteristics
- Enter information about accuracy by biopsy methodology characteristics
- Enter any other reported information affected biopsy accuracy

Harms Data

- Requirement for a repeated biopsy procedure, rate
- Complications of the biopsy procedure, types and rates of
- Time to recovery or time to return to work
- Use of pain medications
- Patient satisfaction, quality of life data

- Impact of biopsy procedure on accuracy of subsequent mammography procedures
- Any other harms info reported by the study

Appendix E. Evidence Tables

Table E3. Previously published systematic reviews: design

Study	Search Dates	Types of Biopsy Evaluated	Types of Breast Abnormalities Evaluated	Reference Standard Required	Other Inclusion Criteria	Method of Rating the Quality	Statistical Methods
Fahrbach et al. 2006[483]	1996 to June 2004	Stereotactic vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsy and stereotactic core-needle biopsy	All-comer populations referred after screening mammography	Surgical biopsy or patient followup	English language; ten or more patients; conducted in North America, Europe, Australia, or New Zealand; reported absolute numbers of each lesion type on biopsy; studies of devices no longer on the market- SiteSelect, MIBB device, ABBI device were excluded	Narrative discussion, no overall rating given	Random-effects models in SAS and SPSS, multivariate regression models
Verkooijen et al. 2000[484]	1975 to May 1999	Large-core needle biopsy under stereotactic or ultrasound guidance	Non-palpable lesions detected on mammography	Surgical biopsy or a minimum of 2 years of followup in at least 90% of patients	The absolute number of benign and malignant lesions had to be derivable; a minimum of five large-core biopsy specimens per lesion had to be obtained; studies of fine-needle aspiration were excluded.	Not rated	Pooled by meta-analysis using SPSS. No further details provided.

Table E4. Previously published systematic reviews: quality rating

Study	Was an 'a priori' design provided?	Was there duplicate study selection and data extraction?	Was a comprehensive literature search performed?	Was the status of publication (i.e., grey literature) used as an inclusion criterion?	Was a list of studies (included/excluded) provided?	Were the characteristics of the included studies provided?	Was the scientific quality of the included studies used appropriately in formulating conclusions?	Was the quality of the studies assessed and documented?	Were the methods used to combine the finding of studies appropriate?	Was the likelihood of publication bias assessed?	Was the conflict of interest stated?	Quality Rating
Fahrbach et al. 2006[483]	Can't tell	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	Moderate
Verkooijen et al. 2000[484]	Can't tell	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Can't tell	No	No	Moderate

Table E5. Previously published systematic reviews: results

Study	N Studies	N Patients	Accuracy	Accuracy Affected by Patient Type/ Breast Abnormality Types	Accuracy Affected by Procedure-related Factors	Accuracy Affected by Personnel/ Facility Factors	Harms	Conclusion
Fahrbach et al. 2006[483]	12 of vacuum-assisted biopsy and 25 of core-needle biopsy	11,355 patients, 5,119 with vacuum-assisted biopsy and 6,236 patients with automated gun core-needle biopsy	Overall agreement between vacuum-assisted and reference standard was 97.3%; overall agreement between core-needle and reference standard was 93.5%. Rate of benign lesions turning out to be malignant: vacuum-assisted: 2.02% (95% CI: 0.00 to 4.35), core-needle: 2.36% (95% CI: 1.15 to 3.58). Rate of atypia lesions turning out to be malignant: vacuum-assisted: 20.38% (15.25 to 25.52), core-needle: 36.69% (26.53 to 46.84)	For atypia to malignant upgrades the type of procedure was a significant predictor, with more underestimations occurring with core-needle as compared to vacuum-assisted	Reference standard and patient position did not influence accuracy	For benign to malignant upgrades, more benign to malignant upgrades occurred in non-North American locations than in North American locations	Frequency of technical failures: 5.7% for core-needle, 1.5% for vacuum-assisted	Vacuum-assisted biopsy may provide lower miss and underestimation rates than automated gun core-needle biopsy.

Table E5. Previously published systematic reviews: results (continued)

Study	N Studies	N Patients	Accuracy	Accuracy Affected by Patient Type/ Breast Abnormality Types	Accuracy Affected by Procedure-related Factors	Accuracy Affected by Personnel/ Facility Factors	Harms	Conclusion
Verkooijen et al. 2000[484]	5	865 biopsies performed	DCIS on needle biopsy upgraded to invasive cancer: 15% (95% CI: 8.0 to 26); ADH on needle biopsy upgraded to invasive cancer: 40% (95% CI: 26 to 56); sensitivity of core-needle for detecting malignancies: 97% (95% CI: 95 to 99)	Not performed	Not performed	Not performed	2 complications reported: 1 hematoma 1 infection	In a setting such as the U.S. where about 20% of cases referred for biopsy are malignant, the risk of breast cancer despite a benign diagnosis on core-needle biopsy is less than 1%. However, in a setting such as Europe where about 60% of cases referred for biopsy are malignant, the risk of breast cancer despite a benign diagnosis on core-needle biopsy is 4%.

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	Biopsys Medical, Inc. and Ethicon Endo-Surgery	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G and 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,280	2 years	10.6%
Peters et al. 2008[486]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	4	General hospital	Netherlands	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	948	2 years	5%
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Austria	Authors stated no financial relationship to disclose	Ultrasound guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1438	2 years	5.7%
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Singapore	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient folowup	105	2 years	12.4%
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Italy	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	268	2 years	0%
Youk et al. 2008[24]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	South Korea	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	4,359	2 years	44%
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	Italy	Funded in part by a National Helath and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) grant	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	4,035	1 year	26%
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Brazil	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	150	Immediate surgery	0%
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General cancer center	Japan	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	100	Mean: 26 months Range: 5 to 44 months	0%
Vag et al. 2007[493]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	US guidance vacuum-assisted 10G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	70	2 years	0%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General cancer center	France	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	318	Range: 4 to 16 months	0%
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Italy	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	426	1 year	0%
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	150	Median: 48 months	0%
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Spain	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	214	2 years	5%
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Israel	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	715	Median: 39 months Range: 27 to 60 months	0%
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Ireland	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	2,427	Median: 24 months Range: 3 to 67 months	19%
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Finland	Kuopio University Hospital (the center it was conducted in)	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	213	Mean: 24 months Range: 6 to 39 months	4%
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	962	Mean: 22.2 months Median: 21 months Range : 8 to 36 months	13%
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Prospective	1	General hospital	Switzerland	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	225	Median: 2.1 years Range: 0.5 to 4.4 years	15%
Wu et al. 2005[503]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Taiwan	NR	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	113	1 year	0%
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	2	General hospital	Spain	NR	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	102	6 to 12 months	0%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	169	2 years	0%
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	Some patients were randomized to stereotactic or US guidance but data were reported as if the study was a single-group cohort study	Prospective	22	Academic and community practice clinical sites	USA	National Cancer Institute	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	2,403	2 years	30%
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	5	General hospital	Germany	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	2,893	Mean: 25 months Range: 6 to 67 months	22%
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Prospective	1	General hospital	Austria	One author partially supported by both Ethicon Edonsurgery and Biopsys Medical	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	100	2 years	0%
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Sweden	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	180	1 year	21%
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	France	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	364	Mean: 15.8 months Range: 6 to 36 months	35%
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	73	Mammographic and US followup Median: 21 months Range: 4 to 30 months	33%
Han et al. 2003[512]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Korea	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	271	At least 6 months	27%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	506	Mean: 2.1 years Range: 3 months to 5 years	23%
March et al. 2003[514]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	2	Dedicated breast cancer center	USA	RSNA Seed Grant and the Rays of Hope charitable fund	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	34	6 months	9%
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	MRI guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	14	2 years	0%
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	281	Mean: 19 months Range: 3 to 53 months for 14G Mean: 13 months Range: 1 to 24 for 11G	24%
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Malaysia	NR	Freehand automated gun 14 or 16G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	150	Range: 6 to 13 months	0%
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Spain	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	132	1 year	0%
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	4	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	185	Range: 6 to 12 months	21%
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	Funded in part by Biopsys Medical	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	31	At least 6 months	0%
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	Fashion Footwear of NY	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11 or 8G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	101	Mean: 9.5 months	24%
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General cancer center	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	800	At least 1 year	29%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Italy	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted	Combination of surgery and patient followup	129	Mean: 18.7 months Range: 14 to 26 months	0%
Morris et al. 2002[524]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	21	Median: 46 months Range: 40-54 months	10%
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Austria	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	332	Immediate surgery	4%
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	5	General hospital	Netherlands	Dutch National Health Insurance Fund Council	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	984	Immediate surgery	11%
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Canada	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	232	Range: 6 to 12 months	27%
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	7	Cancer centers and hospitals	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,003	Mean: 19.3 months Range: 0 to 36 months	1%
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	160	Mean: 20.5 months Range: 6 to 35 months	38%
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Australia	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	301	Range: 2.4 to 7.5 years	0%
Lai et al. 2001[531]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Canada	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	673	Mean: 6.7 months Range: 6 to 24 months	29%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Levin et al. 2001[532]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Canada	Physician's Services Incorporated Foundation	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	70	Immediate surgery	0%
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,333	Mean: 14 months Range: 6 to 24 months; missing data were collected from SEER database; at the time of accession of SEER data followup ranged from 15 to 75 months	3%
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	Venezuela	NR	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	88	Median: 11.1 months Range: 4 to 24 months	33%
Smith et al. 2001[535]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	500	Mean: 22 months Median: 14 months Range: 12 to 60 months	21%
White et al. 2001[536]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,042	Median: 29 months, minimum of one year	29%
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Austria	author supported by Erwin Schroedinger Auslandsstipenium of the Austrian Science Fund	US guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	45	Immediate surgery	0%
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	China	NR	US guidance automated gun 14 or 16G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	98	Mean: 4 years Range: 3 to 5 years	0%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	594	1 year	0%
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	72	Immediate surgery	13%
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NIH grant	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	692	Median: 17.2 months Range: 2.8 to 43 months	42%
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General cancer center	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	155	Median: 53 months Range: 24 to 69 months	32%
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	817	Mean: 1.7 years	30%
Ward et al. 2000[544]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Canada	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	121	Mean: 16 months Range: 4 to 36 months	7%
Welle et al. 2000[545]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	3	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	225	Range: 6 to 24 months	20%
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	Randomized controlled trial	Prospective	1	General hospital	Austria	Ludwig-Boltzmann Institute for Radiologic Tumor Research; one author was supported by a grant from the Max Kade Foundation	Multiple methods	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	44	Immediate surgery	0%
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	483	Median: 55 months	1%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,836	At least 1 year	25%
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Italy	NR	Perforated compression grid automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	106	At least 6 months	1%
Soo et al. 1999[550]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	116	Mean: 16 months Range: 5 to 31 months	19%
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Italy	NR	Multiple methods	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	92	Immediate surgery	13%
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	New Zealand	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	151	Range: 6 to 36 months	11%
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	1,440	At least 6 months	18%
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11 or 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	261	6 months	31%
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	224	Range: 6 to 12 months	14%
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General cancer center	USA	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	151	Median: 20 months Range: 6 to 48 months	23%
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	Germany	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	307	2 years	0%
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	Spain	NR	Stereotactic guidance Surecut 15G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	182	Mean: 27 months Range: 6 to 47 months	6%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	2	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 16G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	12	Immediate surgery	0%
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Retrospective	1	Ambulatory surgical center	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	424	At least 6 months	31%
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	NR	NR	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	799	Mean: 9 months	0%
Britton et al. 1997[562]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	202	Mean: 20.1 months Range: 5.3 to 30.8 months	2%
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Austria	NR	Multiple methods	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	210	Immediate surgery	0%
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	Denmark	NR	US guidance automated gun	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	106	Immediate surgery	43%
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General cancer center	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	442	Median: 18 months Range: 6 to 46 months	34%
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	Combination of surgery and patient followup	128	1 year	8%
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	244	Mean: 12.8 months Range: 6 to 39 months	NR
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	Screening clinic	Australia	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	206	1 year	32%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Walker et al. 1997[569]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	200	Range: 6 to 36 months	10%
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Prospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	Combination of surgery and patient followup	103	At least 6 months	0%
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	451	1 year	22%
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 18G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	115	2 years	8%
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	138	At least 6 months	14%
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	388	1 year	30%
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	American Cancer Society, UCLA Jonsson Comprehensive Cancer Center, and the Stein-Oppenheim Foundation	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	431	At least 6 months	10%
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	25	6 month repeat mammography for benign	0%
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Retrospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	25	1 year	16%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	NR	1	General hospital	Greece	NR	Freehand TruCut	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	120	Immediate surgery	0%
Cross et al. 1995[579]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	Dedicated breast cancer center	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	250	1 year	12%
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Prospective	1	General Hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	150	Range: 6 to 24 months	3%
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	Randomized controlled trial	Prospective	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Freehand Biopty-cut	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	122	Immediate surgery	0%
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	105	At least 6 months	0%
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	Prospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	160	Immediate surgery	0%
Parker et al. 1994[584]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Retrospective	20	Various hospitals, breast care centers, clinics	USA	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	6,152	At least 6 months	39%
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	58	Immediate surgery	0%
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	Non-randomized multiple groups study	Prospective	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	100	Immediate surgery	0%
Parker et al. 1993[587]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	Specialized imaging center	USA	NR	US guidance automated gun 14G	Combination of surgery and patient followup	181	Range: 12 to 36 months	0%

Table E6. Studies included to address Key Questions 1 and 2: design details (continued)

Study	Design of Study	Type of Study	Number of Centers	Care Setting	Country Conducted in	Funded by	Type(s) Core Biopsy	Core Biopsy Results Confirmed by	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Followup	% Attrition
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Randomized controlled trial	Prospective	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Multiple methods	Combination of surgery and patient followup	151	Median: 11 months Range: 1 to 24 months	0%
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	UK	NR	Freehand automated gun 18G	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	107	Immediate surgery	0%
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Freehand	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	96	Immediate surgery	0%
Parker et al. 1990[591]	Single group (cohort or case series study)	NR	1	General hospital	USA	NR	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	Open surgery or surgical biopsy only	103	Immediate surgery	0%

NR = Not Reported
US = Ultrasound
UK = United Kingdom
USA = United States of America

Table E7. Quality assessment instrument

1. Was patient recruitment either consecutive or random?
2. Were more than 85% of the patients approached for recruitment enrolled in the study?
3. Were the patient inclusion/ exclusion criteria consistently applied to all patients?
4. Was the study free from obvious spectrum bias? Obvious spectrum bias was defined as more than 40% or less than 10% of the breast lesions were diagnosed as malignant; and/or the mean or median age of the enrolled population was less than 50 or greater than 70.
5. Was the study prospective in design?
6. Was a complete set of data reported for at least 85% of enrolled lesions?
7. Were the patients assessed by the gold standard (open surgical procedure) regardless of the initial biopsy results?
8. Were patients assessed by a reference standard regardless of the biopsy results?
9. Was funding for this study provided by a source that doesn't have an obvious financial interest in the findings of the study?
10. Did the study account for inter-reader/scorer differences?
11. Were the reader(s) of the biopsies blinded to the results of the reference standard?
12. Were readers of the reference standard blinded to the results of the biopsy?
13. Were the readers of the biopsy blinded to all other clinical information?
14. Were readers of the reference standard blinded to all other clinical information?

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	NR	No	NR	1	5.4
Peters et al. 2008[486]	Yes	NR	Yes	No: over 40% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: over 40% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	NR	No	3	6.1
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 41.6% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Youk et al. 2008[24]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: mean 45.3 years of age	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	NR	NR	NR	No: 67% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Vag et al. 2007[493]	NR	NR	NR	No: 41.4% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	NR	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 43% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	7	7.5
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 58% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 45% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 57% malignant	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 42% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	3	6.1
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 64.2% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR	8	7.9
Wu et al. 2005[503]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 0% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	NR	Yes	Yes	No: 0.9% malignant, mean age 42	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 77% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR	9	8.2
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	NR	NR	No	NR	Yes	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	No	NR	-1	4.6
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 47% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 74% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 43.4% malignant	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	Yes	Yes	No	NR	Yes	No	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	Yes	NR	2	5.7
Han et al. 2003[512]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: mean age 47 years	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	5.4
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
March et al. 2003[514]	Yes	No: 67%	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	2	5.7
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	No	NR	Yes	No: 42% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 46% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	2	5.7
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 5% malignant	NR	No	No	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-2	4.3
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	3	6.1
Morris et al. 2002[524]	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 65% malignant	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	3	6.1
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	8	7.9
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	NR	NR	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 9% malignant	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Lai et al. 2001[531]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Levin et al. 2001[532]	NR	NR	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: mean age less than 50	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	No	NR	No	No: mean age 48	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	-1	4.6
Smith et al. 2001[535]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: mean age 47	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
White et al. 2001[536]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	No	NR	Yes	No: 49% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	NR	NR	3	6.1
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: mean age 46	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	NR	NR	NR	NR	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	1	5.4
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: median age 47 years	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Ward et al. 2000[544]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	3	6.1
Welle et al. 2000[545]	NR	NR	NR	NR	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-4	3.6
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	Yes	NR	Yes	No: 86% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	NR	No	Yes	NR	No	NR	3	6.1
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	Yes	No	No	No	No	0	5.0
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Soo et al. 1999[550]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	Yes	NR	Yes	No: 85% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	No	NR	5	6.8
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 52% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	Yes	NR	Yes	No: over 40% were malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	NR	Yes	NR	No: 50% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	5.4
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	2	5.7
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	2	5.7
Britton et al. 1997[562]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 50% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 47% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	NR	NR	6	7.1
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	NR	NR	Yes	No: 44% malignant	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	Yes	NR	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-2	4.3
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 8.6% malignant	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	1	5.4
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	NR	NR	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-4	3.6
Walker et al. 1997[569]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 54% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	6	7.1
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	5.4
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	NR	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	Yes	No: 67.7%	Yes	No: median age 49	NR	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1	5.4
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	NR	NR	Yes	No: 43% malignant	NR	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	NR	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 52% malignant	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	-1	4.6
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	NR	Yes	Yes	No: 65% malignant	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Cross et al. 1995[579]	NR	NR	NR	Yes	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	No	No	0	5.0
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4

Table E8. Quality of studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (see Table E7 for the wording of the questions) (continued)

Study	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Raw Score	Standardize
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	Yes	Yes	Yes	No: 88% malignant	Yes	Yes	No	No	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2	5.7
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	Yes	No: 33.6%	No	No: 42% malignant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	4	6.4
Parker et al. 1994[584]	NR	NR	Yes	NR	No	No	No	Yes	NR	NR	No	No	NR	NR	-3	3.9
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	NR	NR	NR	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	NR	No	No	No	NR	NR	-1	4.6
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	8	7.9
Parker et al. 1993[587]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	NR	No	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	NR	NR	Yes	No: 90% malignant	NR	Yes	Yes	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	NR	NR	NR	5	6.8
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	NR	Yes	Yes	No: 81.3% malignant	NR	Yes	Yes	No	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3	6.1
Parker et al. 1990[591]	Yes	No	Yes	NR	NR	Yes	Yes	No	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2	5.7

NR = Not Reported

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	4	Radiologists	0.25 to 3.75 years of experience performing stereotactic biopsies but no experience with vacuum-assisted biopsies before the study began	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G or 14G	12 or more
Peters et al. 2008[486]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	Range: 5 to 8
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	2	Radiologists	Performed 100 or more biopsies before the study period began	US	Supine or decubitus	Bard automated gun 14G	Mean: 5.9 Range: 5 to 10
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	1	Radiologist	NR	Stereotactic	Seated	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 13.5 Range: 2 to 36
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	1	Radiologists	Short training period with 30 patients	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	20
Youk et al. 2008[24]	9	Radiologists	7 had fellowship training, 2 had extensive clinical experience in breast imaging and biopsy	US	Supine	Pro-Mag automated gun, 14G	Mean: 5.4 cores Range: 3 to 8
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	13	Radiologists	NR	US or stereotactic guidance	NR	Automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G	2 to 4
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	1	NR	NR	US	NR	Pro-Mag automated gun 14G	6
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	1	Radiologists	1 year of prior experience with the procedure	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	NR
Vag et al. 2007[493]	NR	Radiologists	reports the device is new and they are trying it out, but the radiologist was highly experienced in breast interventions	US	NR	VACORA 10G	NR
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	NR	Radiologists	Device was newly acquired at start of the study	Stereotactic	NR	Mammotome	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	NR	14G needle	Mean: 3 Range: 2 to 5

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 12 Range: 6 to 18
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	NR	NR	NR	US	Supine	Automated gun 14G	Mean: 3.5 cores Range: 1 to 7
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	NR	NR	NR	US	NR	Biopty automated gun 14G	Median: 4 cores Range: 1 to 8
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	NR	NR	NR	US or stereotactic guidance or freehand	Supine or seated	Automated 14G or 16G needles	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	5	Radiologists	4 to 6 years of experience	Stereotactic	Seated	Biopty automated gun 14G	Mean: 7 cores Range: 4 to 15
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	3	NR	Undergone dedicated training in the biopsy method	US	NR	Biopty automated gun 14G	Mean: 2
Weber et al. 2005[502]	NR	Surgeons	5 month training period with the device before the study commenced	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	NR
Wu et al. 2005[503]	1	Surgeons	Reported to be “skilled”	US	NR	Mammotome 11G	NR
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	NR	NR	NR	US	Supine	NR	NR
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	NR	NR	NR	US	NR	Automated gun	Median: 2 Range: 1 to 4
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	NR	Radiologists	Radiologists at each participating site performed at least 50 procedures before enrolling patients into the trial	Stereotactic	NR	14G needle	Minimum: 5
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	At least 20 or remove entire lesion
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	4	Radiologists	Two were highly experienced with the procedure, two were not	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	20
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	1	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic or US	NR	Semi-automated 14G	NR
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	1	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	NR	Mean: 10.2 Range: 4 to 25

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	1	Radiologists	Person performing procedure was a resident supervised by an attending radiologist	US	NR	Bard automated gun 14G	5
Han et al. 2003[512]	2	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	Mean: 7 Range: 5 to 20
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	3	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	72% seated	Bard automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G	Bard gun Mean: 5.9 Range: 1 to 11 Mammotome Mean: 5.1 Range: 4 to 8
March et al. 2003[514]	3	Radiologists	Reports the procedure is not their usual practice	US	NR	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 29 Range: 10 to 70
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	NR	NR	NR	MRI	Prone	Magnum automated gun 14G	Range: 3 to 6
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	More than 5	Radiologists	Majority of the procedures appear to have been performed by fellows and residents under the supervision of 5 experienced breast radiologists	US	Supine	US Biopty automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G	Biopty Mean: 4.7 Range: 1 to 17 Mammotome Mean: 5.8 Range: 1 to 12
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	NR	NR	NR	Freehand	NR	Bard automated gun 14 or 16G	NR
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 10.7 Range: 1 to 26
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Most seated	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 9.5 Range: 5 to 26
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G or 14G	Median 14 Range: 5 to 30

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	NR	NR	No experience at the beginning of the study	US	Supine	Mammotome 11G or 8G	Attempt to completely remove lesion
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	Median: 15 Range: 4 to 47
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Seated	Vacuum-assisted	Mean: 12 Range: 3 to 14
Morris et al. 2002[524]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 14G	NR
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	More than 7	Radiologists	7 had an average of 2.6 (Range: 0 to 18) procedures before the study commenced; non specified number of residents in training had no experience before the study commenced	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	15 to 20
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	More than 5	Radiologists	radiologists first attended 10 biopsy procedures and subsequently they performed another 10 under the supervision of a radiologist with considerable experience	Stereotactic	Prone	Bard automated gun 14G	NR
Becker et al. 2001[527]	4	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Seated	14G needle	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	NR	NR	All took a two-day course	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun 14G	5 or more
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 11 Range: 7 to 15

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	NR	Biopty automated gun 14G	5
Lai et al. 2001[531]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	Mean: 17.2
Levin et al. 2001[532]	3	Radiologists	2 of 3 radiologists had prior training in stereotactic core biopsy and attended a two-day course on use of the add-on unit; these two taught the third radiologist	Stereotactic	Seated	BIP automated gun 14G	5
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	3	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic or US	Prone	Automated 14G, 16G, or 18G gun or Mammotome 11G or 14G	NR
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	NR	NR	NR	US	Supine	Mammotome 11G	Median: 17 Range: 8 to 40
Smith et al. 2001[535]	NR	NR	NR	US	NR	Automated 14G gun	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic or US	Prone or supine	Automated 14G gun or Mammotome 11G or 14G	NR
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	1	Radiologists	Performed 30 procedures on phantoms prior to the study	US	Seated	Magnum automated gun 14G	Mean: 6 Range: 3 to 10
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	1	Radiologists	NR	US	NR	Automated gun 14G or 16G	Mean: 3.4 Range: 1 to 7
Beck et al. 2000[539]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G	NR
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun 14G	NR

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	Prone for stereotactic	Automated gun or vacuum-assisted 14G	NR
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	NR	NR	NR	US or stereotactic	NR	Automated 14G gun	Median: 4 Range: 1 to 7
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	More than 1	Radiologists and surgeons	No experience in the procedure at the beginning of study; they were, however, trained and credentialed.	Stereotactic	NR	Automated gun or Mammotome	Minimum: 5
Ward et al. 2000[544]	2	Radiologists	Radiologists described as “specialize in breast imaging and diagnosis”	Stereotactic	NR	Bard automated gun 14G or 16G	Mean: 11 Range: 4 to 18
Welle et al. 2000[545]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Most decubitus	Bard automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G	3 to 16
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	1	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Seated	Patients randomized to various automated biopsy guns with different needle G	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	Mean: 8.1 Range: 2 to 20
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun 14G or Mammotome 11G or 14G	Mean: 5 to 8
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	NR	NR	NR	Perforated compression grid	NR	Automated gun 14G	Median: 5
Soo et al. 1999[550]	4	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Magnum automated gun 14G or Mammotome 14G	Automated gun Mean: 5.8 Mammotome Mean: 15.8
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	1	Surgeons	Reports “experienced surgeon”	Freehand	NR	Trucut 18G	NR

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	NR	NR	No experience with the procedure at the beginning of the study	Stereotactic	Decubitus	Pro-Mag automated gun 14G	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	3	Radiologists	Reports "radiologists with expertise in breast imaging"	Stereotactic or US	Stereotactic prone, US supine	Automated gun 14G	At least 5
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Mammotome 11G or 14G	NR
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	NR	Bard automated gun 14G	At least 5
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	NR	NR	NR	US	Supine	Pro-Mag automated gun 14G	Median: 4 Range: 2 to 7
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	NR	NR	NR	US	NR	14G needle	1 to 3
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	1	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	NR	Surecut 15G	At least 2
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	NR	Monopty 16G	NR
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	1	Surgeons	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Trucut 14G or Mammotome 14G or 11G	Trucut Mean: 4.8 cores Range: 1 to 7 Mammotome at least 16
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone or seated	BIP automated gun 14G	Mean: 9 Range: 1 to 13
Britton et al. 1997[562]	4	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic or US	Supine for US	Automated gun 14, 16, or 18G	Mean: 5

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	1	Radiologists	Described as an "expert"	Stereotactic or US	Prone or supine or seated	Automated gun 14G	NR
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	NR	Surgeons	NR	US	Supine	Pro-Mag automated gun	2 or 3
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty-cut 14G	Mean: 6 Range: 1 to 22
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Pro-Mag automated gun	Mean: 5
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	1	Surgeons	No experience in the procedure at the beginning of study	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun 14G or Mammotome	Minimum: 5
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	5	Radiologists	All involved radiologists have experience in mammography and interventional techniques in breast disease diagnosis	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	NR
Walker et al. 1997[569]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	NR	Automated gun 14G	Minimum: 5
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	NR	Minimum: 5
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun 14G	Minimum: 5
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 18G	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	NR
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	NR	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	NR

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	Prone	Automated gun 14G	5 to 10
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated 14G gun	5 to 9
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	NR	NR	NR	Freehand	NR	TruCut	NR
Cross et al. 1995[579]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Bard automated gun 14G	Mean: 3.4 Range: 1 to 8
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	Prone	Automated gun 14G or 15G	NR
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	NR	NR	NR	Freehand	NR	Biopty automated gun 14G or 18G	Mean: 3
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic or US	NR	NR	NR
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	7	Radiologists	All attended a training session before performing any procedures	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	Minimum: 5
Parker et al. 1994[584]	NR	Radiologists	The radiologists participated in a two-day training session before the study commenced	Freehand	NR	Biopty automated gun 14G	NR
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	NR	NR	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Automated gun	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	2	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	Prone	Biopty automated gun 14G	Minimum: 5

Table E9. Details of the core-needle biopsies performed in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Different People Performing Biopsies	Training of Persons Performing Biopsies	Experience of Persons Performing Biopsies	Method of Imaging Guidance	Patient Position	Biopsy Device	Number of Cores
Parker et al. 1993[587]	NR	Radiologists	NR	US	Supine	Biopty automated gun 14G	4 to 5
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	More than 8	Surgeons	NR	Freehand	NR	Various 14 to 18G devices	1
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	NR	NR	No experience at the beginning of the study	Freehand	NR	Biopty automated gun 18G	1
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	NR	NR	NR	Freehand	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	4	Radiologists	NR	Stereotactic	NR	Biopty automated gun 14, 16, or 18G	NR

NR = Not Reported

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	Consecutive patients referred for core-needle biopsy between March 1995 through December 2001	Weighed more than 300 lbs; had bleeding diathesis; use of anti-coagulants that could not be discontinued (but no patients had these conditions during the study period).
Peters et al. 2008[486]	All patients with nonpalpable lesions referred for core-needle biopsy between February 2000 and June 2002	Coagulopathies or the use of anti-coagulants that could not be discontinued and an inability to stay in the prone position for one hour
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	All patients referred to the center for core-needle biopsy between January 1995 and February 2004	Patients unable to cooperate with the procedure or had a bleeding diathesis
Sim and Kei et al. 2008[488]	All patients with microcalcifications referred for core-needle biopsy between November 2002 and August 2005	NR
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	Women with suspicious nonpalpable mammographic lesions (microcalcifications, mass with or without microcalcifications, architectural distortion) not recognisable by ultrasound	NR
Youk et al. 2008[24]	All patients undergoing US-guided core-needle biopsy between February 2000 and June 2005	NR
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	All consecutive core-needle biopsies performed at the study center between January 1996 and March 2005	NR
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	NR	NR
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	Consecutive patients with mammographically-detected microcalcifications BIRADS 3, 4, or 5 whose lesions were not visible on US	Unable to provide consent or undergo MRI imaging due to pacemaker, claustrophobia, or metallic clip; blood coagulation disorder; currently being treated with anti-coagulants; unable to cooperate with the biopsy procedure
Vag et al. 2007[493]	NR	NR
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	Core-needle biopsies performed between January 2001 to November 2002	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	Consecutive patients undergoing core-needle biopsy at the center between September 1999 to February 2004	NR
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	The first 150 consecutive patients who met these criteria: all indeterminate calcifications; distortions or masses not seen on US; a non-diagnostic biopsy on US; problem cases referred from other units	NR
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	All patients with suspicious non-palpable breast lumps who underwent US-guided biopsy between August 1997 to April 2001	NR
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	Patients with US visible solid breast lesions referred for biopsy between October 1, 1998 and September 1, 2001	Lesions that appeared to be radial scars were excluded
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	All women who underwent biopsy at the center between January 1999 to September 2003	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	Between June 1998 and January 2001, all patients with lesions not visible on US who were scheduled for core-needle stereotactic biopsy	Lesions located too high or too close to the chest wall such that it could not be reached by the stereotactic equipment
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	All patients undergoing US biopsy of lesions detected on routine screening over a 28 month period	NR

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Weber et al. 2005[502]	All patients between October 1999 to August 2003 with mammographically suspicious but nonpalpable lesions	Breast too small, lesion too close to the chest wall, lesion not evident on image
Wu et al. 2005[503]	Patients suspected of having benign lesions who underwent vacuum-assisted biopsy between July 2000 and July 2003	NR
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	Patients with "probably benign" lesions	NR
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	Patients referred to the clinic because of palpable or non-palpable lesions or because of suspicion of cancer on mammography between September 2000 and September 2001	NR
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	NR	Lesions located in prior lumpectomy or radiation therapy site, known bleeding disorder or anticoagulant therapy, pregnancy, allergy to local anesthesia, breast implants, psychiatric or neurologic conditions limiting patient's ability to cooperate during biopsy and/or provide informed consent
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	NR	NR
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	Consecutive women with solitary non-palpable lesions referred for 11G mammotome between February 1999 and July 2000, consecutive until 50 women with mammographic masses and 50 women with microcalcifications were enrolled	NR
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	Consecutive patients between August 2000 and December 2001	NR
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	Consecutive nonpalpable isolated microcalcifications detected in routine screening considered suspicious enough to warrant investigation between February 1999 and June 2002	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	Consecutive patients referred for an US-guided biopsy over a 7-month period	Lesion turned out to be a cyst, pathological material was lost in one case, and in two cases ad hoc exclusion because the pathologist involved in the study had come to a different diagnosis than the "routine" pathology reading
Han et al. 2003[512]	Nonpalpable calcifications referred between April 1997- March 2002	NR
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	All patients undergoing stereotactic core-needle biopsy between October 1994 and February 2001 with nonpalpable lesions.	NR
March et al. 2003[514]	Patients referred to two outpatient centers between August 2000 and October 2001 for US-guided biopsy of a single breast lesion well-visualized on US and located at least 0.5 cm from the skin and pectoralis margin and at least 2 cm from the nipple with the lesion measuring 1.2 cm or less in diameter	Lesion turned out to be a cyst
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	Women were invited after an MRI exam that found lesions with suspicious contrast enhancement, reasons why they had the MRI exam not reported	Pregnancy or lactation, coagulation abnormalities, allergies to local anesthetics or MRI contrast agents, compressed breast thickness less than 25 mm
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	All patients who underwent US-guided biopsy between January 1997 and August 2001	NR
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	Consecutive biopsies of palpable breast lesions from May 2000 to May 2001	Nonpalpable lesion, less than 6 months followup

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	All cases detected between April and December 1999 with suspicious non-palpable lesion which could not be reliably detected by US	NR
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	Consecutive patients between June 1999 and August 2000	NR
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	All patients who underwent core-needle biopsy between July 1991 and December 1999 who had breast implants	NR
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	All patients with probably benign lesions scheduled for US-guided mammotome excisional attempt between April 2000 to January 2002	NR
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	Consecutive lesions undergoing stereotactic biopsy between October 31, 1996 to March 8, 2001. Indications for biopsy were nonpalpable lesions suspicious of malignancy, calcifications or masses 0.5 cm or less or masses that could not be viewed on US	Bleeding diathesis, patient unable to cooperate, lesion could not be targeted
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	All cases of non-palpable mammographically detected lesions undergoing vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsy at the center between December 1999 and November 2000	NR
Morris et al. 2002[524]	Twenty-one nonpalpable masses seen on mammography in 19 women who gave informed consent.The masses on mammography had no associated calcifications and were classified as either BI-RADS 4 (n = 17) or 5 (n = 4) lesions.	NR
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	All patients undergoing 11G Mammotome biopsy from September 1997 to December 2001	Unable to cooperate with the procedure, had a bleeding diathesis
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	Nonpalpable breast lesions requiring histologic exam enrolled in 19 Dutch hospitals	Coagulotherapies or use of anticoagulants that could not be discontinued, inability to maintain prone position for one hour, inability to comprehend study protocol
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Biopsies performed for microcalcifications at the center between November 1993 and January 1997	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	NR	NR
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	Patients with indeterminate microcalcifications that had been detected by routine screening and had no evidence of a mammographic density or mass biopsied between January 1997 and December 1997	NR
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	Women with suspicious calcifications detected on routine screening between July 1993 and August 1998	NR
Lai et al. 2001[531]	Consecutive patients who underwent biopsy between September 1997 and March 2000	NR
Levin et al. 2001[532]	Women with a single non-palpable lesion detected during a routine mammography and scheduled for a lumpectomy. Spiculated lesions, indeterminate nodules, indeterminate calcifications, and localized asymmetric density were eligible.	Palpable lesion, radial scar, bleeding diathesis, lesion not well visualized, in a difficult location
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	All patients who underwent core biopsy between January 1994 and December 1998	NR

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	All patients who underwent US-guided vacuum-assisted core needle biopsies at the center between August 1998 to December 2000. Criteria for deciding who got this type of core biopsy rather than another type seemed vague and inconsistently applied. Listed below: palpable or nonpalpable masses that could be seen with US and that were suspicious or highly suggestive of malignancy. Also used for occasional lesions that appeared to probably be benign. Selectively used for solid lesions that were suspicious and measured 2 cm or less. Solid lesions that were suggestive of malignancy and measured 1 cm or less. Complex lesions, intraductal lesions, subtle lesions, cysts with mural thickening, intramural nodules, or thick septations regardless of size; lesions suspected of being radial scars or papillomas; other lesions; occasional probably benign lesions 2 cm or less.	Bleeding diathesis or unable to cooperate with the procedure.
Smith et al. 2001[535]	Betweeen August 1991 and February 1998, women referred for US-guided biopsy because of non-calcificied US visible masses	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	All patients who had image-guided core-needle biopsy at the center between August 1992 and February 1999	NR
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	Patients scheduled to undergo open biopsy for non-palpable breast lesions	NR
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	Consecutive patients referred for needle biopsy January 1995 to October 1997 with palpable breast masses	Lesion was identified as a cyst
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Until April 1999 patients with indeterminate lesions who were sent for biopsy	NR
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	Women with mammographically-detected stellate lesions with or without microcalcifications	NR
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	Between November 1994 to May 1998, all patients who underwent core biopsy	NR
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	Patients with palpable lesions who underwent core-needle biopsy betweeen August 1992 and May 1998	NR
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	All eligible patients from 1993 through 1998, those with nonpalpable lesions found on mammography who were sent for biopsy	NR
Ward et al. 2000[544]	Patients with indeterminate microcalcifications sent for core biopsy between November 1993 and January 1997	Cases with associated mass, distortion, or palpable lesion were excluded
Welle et al. 2000[545]	Patients with stereotactic core-needle biopies performed between September 1995 trhough March 1999	NR
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	NR	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	Consecutive patients with nonpalpable lesions who had stereotactic core-needle biopsy between July 1991 and December 1993	NR
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	Patients seen between August 1991 and December 31, 1997 for suspicious nonpalpable breast abnormalities	NR
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	Consecutive patients seen from July 1992-December 1997	US-guided procedures

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Soo et al. 1999[550]	Patients with noncalcified, nonpalpable, mammographically-detected lesions referred for biopsy between October 1995 and August 1997	NR
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	From 1990 to 1995, a consecutive series of 91 patients	NR
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	Patients who underwent stereotactic core-needle biopsy between September 1994 and March 1998	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	All nonpalpable breast lesions from July 1993-February 1997 that underwent image-guided core needle breast biopsy.	Palpable masses, lesions not clearly visualized in the stereotactic unit (usually lesions deep in the breast along the chest wall), lesions found in small breasts which compress to <2 cm in the stereotactic unit, asymmetric dense breast tissue, unable to tolerate the prone position for 30 minutes.
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	Patients referred for biopsy up to March 1997	NR
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	Consecutive core-needle biopsies between July 1995 and January 1997	NR
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	Patients with a solitary, nonpalpable mass who underwent US-guided biopsy between May 1993 and June 1997	The parenchyma was too thin to support the excursion of the needle, a hemorrhagic diathesis, unable to cooperate, or the lesion was less than 5 mm
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	Patients who underwent US-guided biopsies between May 1992 and April 1993	NR
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	Patients seen between October 1993-October 1996 for nonpalpable breast lesions	NR
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	Mammographically-guided coaxial core-needle biopsy procedures performed with a fenestrated alphanumeric compression device between 1995-1997	NR
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	Consecutive records of patients undergoing a stereotactic procedure and biopsy by the same surgeon for a non-palpable, mammographically-detected lesion between January 1993 and August 1997	NR
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	Mammographically-detected breast lesions considered worrisome enough to require biopsy, such as clustered microcalcifications, a spiculated mass, or an area of architectural distortion during the 30 months from July 1, 1993 to January 1, 1996.	NR
Britton et al. 1997[562]	All patients after April 1994 who were recalled for core-needle biopsy after routine mammographic screening	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	Consecutive patients with solid breast lesions over 20 months	NR
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	Between February 1993 and March 1995, patients over 18 years of age with a palpable mass scheduled for surgical excision	Lesion was revealed to be a simple cyst on US

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	Patients who underwent stereotactic core biopsy between August 7, 1992 and December 14, 1995	Thickness of compressed breast was inadequate to accommodate the needle; the lesion measured less than 5 mm in diameter; the lesion could not be targeted accurately; the patient had a bleeding diathesis; the patient was on anticoagulants; the patient was unable to cooperate with the procedure.
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	Patients who had stereotactic core-needle biopsy for a nonpalpable unicentric mammographically-detected breast lesion between January 1994 and February 1995	NR
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	All patients who underwent core-needle biopsy at the center by the study author from August 1993 through May 1996	NR
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	Women who elected to have stereotactic-guided large-gauge core biopsy between July 1993 and June 1995 after detection of suspicious non-palpable abnormalities at a mammographic screening clinic	Initially, women with abnormalities considered to be obviously malignant were excluded from the series (from July to December 1993) but after the first 70 patients, these highly suspicious lesions were offered core biopsy
Walker et al. 1997[569]	All patients who had stereotactic core-needle for a nonpalpable lesion since 1993	NR
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	Patients with nonpalpable mammographic abnormality between July 1994 to June 1995	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	All non-palpable suspicious masses and calcifications noted on mammography from July 1993 - January 1995	Lesions not clearly visualized in the stereotactic unit, usually lesions deep within the breast along the chest wall, lesions found in small breasts which compress to less than 2cm in the stereotactic unit, asymmetric dense breast tissue, and patients unable to tolerate the prone position for 30 minutes
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	Patients with nonpalpable breast lesions discovered during routine mammography	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	Patients with microcalcifications were considered indeterminate or suspicious for malignancy	Lesions in which calcifications were within a mass or an area of architectural distortion
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	Clinically occult suspicious mammographic abnormalities. The mass must be at least 6mm in diameter and be clearly visible on mammography	NR
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	All core-needle biopsies performed between December 1992 and June 1995	NR
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	Patients with nonpalable lesions discovered on mammogram followed immediately by wire localized biopsy	NR
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	All patients who underwent biopsy of multiple unilateral lesions between January 1994 and September 1995	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	Patients undergoing Tru-Cut biopsies who had not been previously investigated with fine-needle aspiration	NR
Cross et al. 1995[579]	Patients who were referred to the center for stereotactic biopsy of a nonpalpable mammographic abnormality	NR.

Table E10. Patient inclusion/exclusion criteria for studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Patient Inclusion Criteria	Patient Exclusion Criteria
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	Mammographically-detected impalpable breast lesions, completely well-circumscribed masses less than 8mm in diameter with smooth borders. Opacities containing fat or with concave margins, clusters or uniform tiny rounded calcifications, scattered calcifications, and scattered nodules. Lesions considered strongly suggestive of cancer included new spiculated masses, new clustered pleomorphic calcifications, or both.	Inability to provide informed consent and irreversible bleeding diathesis
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	Female patients with clinically suspected breast carcinoma	Patients with locally advanced breast carcinoma
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	NR	Patients who underwent bone biopsies
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	All patients referred for wire-localized open surgery between October 19, 1991 and January 15, 1993 were considered for the study. The inclusion criteria are: If it appeared the lesion and patient were suitable (patient could lie prone for an hour, no bleeding problems, and no allergy to local anesthesia; lesions thought to be visualizable and were not too superficial or close to the nipple).	Equipment or radiologist not available, lesion visualizable only on US
Parker et al. 1994[584]	Core-needle biopsies performed at sites at which the radiologists and assisting technologists had undergone dedicated training in larger core breast biopsy and had followed a standard protocol	NR
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	Patients with mammographically suspicious non palpable lesions	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	Patients with single non-palpable mammographic lesion; study restricted to patients who would have undergone open biopsy if core biopsy wasn't available	Lesions less than 5 mm in diameter
Parker et al. 1993[587]	Consecutive patients with solid or indeterminate breast lesions visualized by US between August 1989 and July 1991	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Consecutive patients with palpable breast lumps between September 1989 and August 1991	NR
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	Symptomatic patients with palpable breast lumps suspected of having early breast cancer who were scheduled for open surgical excision	NR
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	Patients with suggestive mammary lumps seen at the surgery clinic of San Bernardino County Medical Center	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	During a 13-month period, consecutive patients who underwent stereotactic-needle core breast biopsies	NR

NR = Not Reported

Table E11. Characteristics of patients enrolled in studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2

Study	Number of Patients Recruited for Enrollment	Number of Patients Enrolled	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Age	Age Dispersion	Ethnicity
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	1,152	1,152	1,280	NR	NR	NR
Peters et al. 2008[486]	955	948	948	NR	NR	NR
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	1390	1390	1438	Median: 51	Range: 15 to 93	NR
Sim and Kei et al. 2008[488]	106	97	105	Mean: 53.2	Range: 36 to 81	Asian: 100%
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	268	268	268	Mean: 52	Range: 22-79	NR
Youk et al. 2008[24]	4,359	4,359	4,359	Median: 45 Mean: 45.3	Range: 12 to 88	NR
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	4,035	4,035	4,035	NR	NR	NR
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	NR	144	150	Mean: 50	Range: 15 to 89 Standard deviation: 16	NR
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	NR	96	100	Mean: 49.4	Range: 28 to 85	NR
Vag et al. 2007[493]	NR	65	70	Median: 57	Range: 31 to 82	NR
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	NR	301	318	Mean: 56	Range: 35 to 78, 64% postmenopausal	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	426	426	426	64% post-menopausal	NR	NR
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	150	150	150	Median: 56	Range: 37 to 77	NR
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	208	208	214	Mean: 55	Range: 32 to 87	NR
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	652	652	715	NR	NR	NR
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	2,427 (lesions)	NR	2,427	NR	NR	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	212	205	213	Mean: 56	Range: 32 to 88	NR
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	906	906	962	NR	NR	NR
Weber et al. 2005[502]	239	225	225	Median: 56.1	Range: 30 to 84	NR
Wu et al. 2005[503]	113	113	113	Median: 31	Range: 18 to 35	NR
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	97	97	102	Mean: 42	Range: 18 to 77	NR
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	146	146	169	NR	NR	NR

Table E11. Characteristics of patients enrolled in studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Patients Recruited for Enrollment	Number of Patients Enrolled	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Age	Age Dispersion	Ethnicity
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	2,403	2,403	2,403	Mean: 54.6	Range: 25 to 89	% White European descent: 1,313 (78.1%) % Black African descent: 265 (15.8%) % Asian descent: 27 (1.6%) % Hispanic descent: 62 (3.7%) % other, please specify: 6 Native American (0.4%), 8 another race (0.5%)
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	2,939	NR	2,893	NR	NR	NR
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	100	100	100	Median: 55	Range: 31 to 81	NR
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	180	180	180	NR	Range: 35 to 93	NR
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	364	364	364	Mean: 54.9	Range: 33 to 81	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	75	70	73	NR	NR	NR
Han et al. 2003[512]	284 (lesions)	267	271	Mean: 47 yrs	Range: 23 to 72	NR
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	492	492	506	Mean: 59.1	Range: 27 to 78	NR
March et al. 2003[514]	57	34	34	NR	NR	NR
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	NR	14	14	Mean: 47.9	Standard deviation: 13.1	NR
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	271	271	281	NR	NR	NR
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	NR	145	150	NR	Range: 20 to 80	% Asian descent: 80% % other, please specify: 18% Indian 2% “other”
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	126	126	132	Mean: 50.5	Range: 29 to 81 Standard deviation: 10.2	NR
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	179	179	185	Mean: 54.6	Range: 35 to 85	NR
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	25	25	31	Median: 58	Range: 35 to 75	NR
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	81	81	101	Mean: 46.8	Range: 21 to 72	NR

Table E11. Characteristics of patients enrolled in studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Patients Recruited for Enrollment	Number of Patients Enrolled	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Age	Age Dispersion	Ethnicity
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	797	797	800	Median: 57	Range: 28 to 88	NR
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	138	129	129	NR	NR	NR
Morris et al. 2002[524]	NR	19	21	Mean: 57	Range: 36 to 75	NR
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	332 (lesions)	325	332	Median: 56	Range: 28 to 83	NR
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	973	928	984	Mean: 58	Range: 29 to 85	NR
Becker et al. 2001[527]	218	218	232	Mean: 57.3	Range: 33 to 84	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	NR	1003	1003	NR	NR	NR
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	142	142	160	Mean: 53.5	Range: 34 to 79	NR
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	266	discrepancy: study reports data for 301 core biopsies but states in methods that 266 women with 274 lesions were enrolled	310	NR	NR	NR
Lai et al. 2001[531]	650	650	673	Mean: 54.7	Range: 22 to 89 Standard deviation: 11.6	NR
Levin et al. 2001[532]	NR	70	70	NR	Range: 39 to 80	NR
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	1,183	1,183	1,333	Mean: split into three groups 55, 52, 40	Range: 17 to 93	NR
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	88 (lesions)	83	88	Median: 48	Range: 25 to 78	NR
Smith et al. 2001[535]	446	446	500	Median: 46 Mean: 47	Range: 18 to 89	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	939	939	1042	Median: 60	Range: 32 to 85	NR
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	NR	45	45	Mean: 50	Range: 20 to 77	NR
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	104	98	98	Mean: 46.5	Range: 23 to 85 Standard deviation: 12.3	NR
Beck et al. 2000[539]	560	560	594	NR	NR	NR
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	NR	72	72	NR	NR	NR
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	607	607	692	NR	NR	NR

Table E11. Characteristics of patients enrolled in studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Patients Recruited for Enrollment	Number of Patients Enrolled	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Age	Age Dispersion	Ethnicity
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	155 (lesions)	NR	155	Median: 47	Range: 19 to 88	NR
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	817	817	887	NR	NR	NR
Ward et al. 2000[544]	161	NR	121	Mean: 58	Range: 33 to 83	NR
Welle et al. 2000[545]	NR	225	225	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	NR	44	44	NR	Range: 20 to 77	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	410	410	483	Median: 55	Range: 29 to 89	NR
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	NR	1,643	1,836	Mean: 50	Range: 20 to 85	NR
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	NR	99	106	Median: 57	Range: 33 to 84	NR
Soo et al. 1999[550]	110	110	116	NR	NR	NR
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	NR	91	92	Median: 65	Range: 29 to 81	NR
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	151 (lesions)	NR	151	NR	NR	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	1,440	1,440	1,440	NR	NR	NR
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	238	238	261	NR	NR	NR
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	NR	198	224	Mean: 51	Range: 14 to 87	NR
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	179	151	151	Median: 50	Range: 23 to 80	NR
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	307	307	2,307	NR	NR	NR
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	180	180	182	Mean: 55	Range: 30 to 79	NR
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	11	11	12	Mean: 55	Range: 31 to 75, 8.3% older than age 65	NR
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	372	372	424	Mean: 57.7	Range: 25 to 90	NR
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	799 (lesions)	NR	799	Mean: 61	Range: 38 to 87	NR
Britton et al. 1997[562]	202	202	202	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	205	205	210	Mean: 52.2	Range: 23 to 88	NR
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	117	106	106	Median: 52	Range: 19 to 85	NR
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	NR	NR	442	NR	NR	NR
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	128	128	128	Mean: 56.4	NR	NR
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	242	242	244	NR	NR	NR
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	200	200	206	Mean: 59	Range: 41 to 85	NR
Walker et al. 1997[569]	200	200	200	NR	Range: 35 to 86	NR

Table E11. Characteristics of patients enrolled in studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Patients Recruited for Enrollment	Number of Patients Enrolled	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Age	Age Dispersion	Ethnicity
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	103	103	103	Mean: 60	NR	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	451 (lesions)	NR	451	NR	NR	NR
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	115	115	115	NR	NR	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	128	124	138	Mean: 56.2	Range: 30 to 87	NR
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	545 (lesions)	369	388	Median: 49 yrs Mean: 51 yrs	Range: 24 to 81	NR
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	NR	408	431	NR	NR	NR
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	25	25	25	NR	NR	NR
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	156	25	58	NR	NR	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	109	109	120	Mean: 51.2	Range: 21 to 85	NR
Cross et al. 1995[579]	NR	225	250	Mean: 54	Range: 26 to 89	NR
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	366	365	365	Mean: 57 years	NR	NR
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	122	122	122	NR	NR	NR
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	105 (lesions)	NR	105	NR	NR	NR
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	471	158	160	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1994[584]	6,152 (lesions)	NR	6,152	NR	NR	NR
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	52	52	58	Mean: 57	NR	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	107	100	100	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1993[587]	164	164	181	NR	NR	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	151	152	151	Median: 57 Trucut 50 Bipopty 14G 56 Biopty 18G	Range: 24 to 87	NR
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	NR	107	107	Mean: 60.5 one group, 57.9 other group	SE 1.3 one group, 2.4 other group	NR
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	95	95	96	Mean: 52 years	Range: 24 to 78	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	103	103	103	NR	NR	NR
	Sum		**55,936**			

NR = Not Reported

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	1,280	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Peters et al. 2008[486]	948	100%	948	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	1438	100%	0	NR	NR	NR	Median: 17 mm Range: 5 to 55 mm	36.0%	50.6%	13.4%
Sim and Kei et al. 2008[488]	105	NR	NR	105	NR	NR	NR	0%	89%	1.9%
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	268	100%	268	186	36	18	67% were 10 mm or less	7%	40%	19%
Youk et al. 2008[24]	4,359	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	4,035	67%	2,714	1,887	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	150	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	44% were 2 cm or less 52% were 2 to 5 cm	NR	NR	NR
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	100	NR	NR	100	NR	NR	NR	18%	27%	55%
Vag et al. 2007[493]	70	63%	44	NR	NR	NR	Median: 12 mm Range: 5 to 35 mm	15.70%	33%	51.40%
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	318	NR	NR	288	30	NR	NR	11%	53.50%	34.90%
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	426	71%	302	NR	NR	NR	NR	10.10%	10.60%	50.20%
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	150	NR	NR	130	12	8	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	214	95%	204	9	152	34	53 lesions 1 to 10 mm 119 lesions 11 to 20 mm 32 lesions larger than 20 mm	NR	NR	NR
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	715	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	2,427	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	213	NR	NR	108	NR	NR	NR	22.10%	56.80%	16.40%
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	962	75%	726	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.5 cm Range: 0.2 to 11 cm	NR	NR	NR
Weber et al. 2005[502]	225	100%	225	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wu et al. 2005[503]	113	27%	30	NR	NR	NR	Median size: 1.4 cm Range: 0.5 to 2.0 cm	NR	NR	NR
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	102	61%	62	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 14.7 mm Range: 6-30 mm	NR	NR	100%
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	169	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean 1.5 cm	NR	NR	NR
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	2,403	70%	1,681	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	2,893	NR	NR	2,013	NR	61	1,677 were less than 10 mm, 809 were 11 to 20 mm, and 388 were larger	5.90%	84.30%	9.80%

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	100	100%	100	50	50	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	180	NR	NR	15	130	NR	6 to 80 mm	NR	NR	NR
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	364	100%	364	326	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	73	78%	57	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 1.7 cm Range: 0.6 to 6 cm	NR	NR	NR
Han et al. 2003[512]	271	100%	271	228	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	506	100%	506	228	212	75	Mean: 0.8 cm Range: 0.3 to 2.3 cm	NR	NR	NR
March et al. 2003[514]	34	71%	24	3	NR	NR	Mean: 0.7 cm Range: 0.4 to 1.2 cm	NR	NR	NR
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	14	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	28.60%	64.30%	NR
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	281	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	150	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	132	100%	132	82	NR	24	NR	NR	NR	NR
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	185	NR	NR	159	16	5	NR	NR	NR	NR
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	31	97%	30	21	10	NR	NR	9.70%	90.30%	0%
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	101	27%	27	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 1.15 cm	NR	NR	NR

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	800	100%	800	606	194	NR	Median: 0.8 cm Range: 0.2 to 10 cm	NR	NR	NR
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	129	100%	129	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Morris et al. 2002[524]	21	100%	21	NR	21	NR	Mean: 1.8 cm Range: 0.8 to 5.5 cm	NR	NR	NR
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	332	NR	NR	166	152	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	984	100%	984	533	310	26	NR	NR	NR	NR
Becker et al. 2001[527]	232	NR	NR	232	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	1,003	100%	1003	355	630	92	NR	11.10%	39.10%	35.70%
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	160	NR	NR	160	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	310	NR	NR	301	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lai et al. 2001[531]	673	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Levin et al. 2001[532]	70	100%	70	27	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	1,333	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	94%	NR
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	88	73%	64	NR	NR	NR	NR	9.10%	81.80%	8.00%
Smith et al. 2001[535]	500	95%	475	0	NR	NR	Mean: 15 mm Range: 4 to 60 mm	NR	NR	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	1,042	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	45	100%	45	4	41	NR	Mean: 18 mm Range: 8 to 41 mm	NR	NR	NR
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	98	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 2.6 cm Range: 0.9 to 10 cm	NR	NR	NR
Beck et al. 2000[539]	594	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	16.50%	83.50%	NR
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	72	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	692	NR	NR	313	426	4	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	155	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	Median: 1.7 cm Range: 0.5 to 15 cm	NR	NR	NR
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	887	100%	887	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ward et al. 2000[544]	121	100%	121	121	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Welle et al. 2000[545]	225	NR	NR	90	135	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	44	NR	NR	24	5	5	Mean 12.9 mm Range: 8 to 27 mm	NR	NR	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	483	100%	483	234	249	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	1,836	100%	1,836	643	1,194	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	106	75%	79	66	59	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Soo et al. 1999[550]	116	100%	116	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	92	0%	0	11	92	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	151	100%	151	88	71	5	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	1,440	100%	1,440	749	691	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	261	NR	NR	134	127	NR	NR	1.90%	10.00%	88.10%
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	224	NR	NR	51	173	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	151	100%	151	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	2,307	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	182	100%	182	75	33	24	NR	NR	NR	NR
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	12	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	424	100%	424	NR	424	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	799	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Britton et al. 1997[562]	202	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	210	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Mean: 14 mm Range: 7 to 30 mm	NR	NR	NR
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	106	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	442	NR	NR	196	246	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	128	100%	128	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.90%	NR	NR
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	244	NR	NR	65	173	4	NR	NR	NR	44.70%

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	206	100%	206	81	125	NR	Mean: 14 mm Range: 2 mm to 30 mm	NR	NR	NR
Walker et al. 1997[569]	200	100%	200	136	28	36	NR	NR	NR	NR
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	103	100%	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	451	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	115	100%	115	22	85	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	138	NR	NR	138	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	388	100%	388	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	431	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	25	100%	25	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	58	NR	NR	22	14	NR	Median: 1.5 cm Range: 0.8 to 3.0 cm	NR	NR	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	120	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Range: 0.7 to 5 cm	NR	NR	NR
Cross et al. 1995[579]	250	100%	250	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	365	62%	225	59	225		Larger than 5 mm	NR	NR	NR
Hamed et al. 1995[581]	122	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	105	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	160	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Range: 3 to 70 mm	NR	NR	NR

Table E12. Characteristics of the breast lesions in the studies addressing Key Questions 1 and 2 (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	% Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Non-palpable Lesions	Number of Microcalcifi-cations	Number with Mammo-graphic Masses	Number with Mammo-graphic Distortions	Lesion Size	BIRADS 5	BIRADS 4	BIRADS 3
Parker et al. 1994[584]	6,152	93%	5,702	1,637	4,515		NR	NR	NR	NR
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	58	100%	58	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	100	100%	100	26	100		NR	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1993[587]	181	46%	84	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	151	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	107	0%	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	96	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	103	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sum	**55,936**		**25,760**	**13,303**	**11,186**	**421**				

NR = Not Reported

Table E13. Studies of the dissemination of cancerous cells during biopsy procedures

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Michalopoulos et al. 2008[33]	Prospective study. Patients underwent core-needle biopsy followed by open surgery 6-8 days later. The needle track was excised and examined by a pathologist.	21 with DCIS and 10 with invasive ductal carcinoma	Vacuum-assisted 11G Mammotome device	No cases of dissemination of cancerous cells were observed. In two cases benign epithelial displacement was observed. The duration of the core-needle procedure was significantly longer in these two cases than for cases with no displacement observed.
Uematsu and Kasami 2007[96]	The exterior of the core needles was washed immediately following withdrawl and the washings were examined for cells.	207	US-guided 18G automated Bard Magnum gun	65% of the washings were positive for cells. Lesions diagnosed as invasive lobular carcinoma were significantly less likely to have had cells in the washings than lesions diagnosed as DCIS or invasive ductal carcinoma. Biopsies that had been performed using multiple passes were slightly but not significantly more likely to yield cells in the washings than biopsies performed with a single pass.
Fitzal et al. 2006[110]	Retrospective case-control study of patients treated with breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy, with or without chemotherapy/hormonal therapy.	189 with preoperative core-needle biopsy, 530 without preoperative core-needle biopsy	14G or 11G; stereotactic or US guidance; vacuum-assisted or not.	In patients with preoperative core-needle biopsy, the local recurrence rate was 1.1% with a median followup of 78 months (range 46 to 108 months); the mortality rate was 0%. In patients without preoperative core-needle biopsy, the local recurrence rate was 2.1% with a median followup of 71 months (range 8 to 128 months); the mortality rate was 4.7%.
Newman et al. 2006[130]	Retrospective chart review of women who underwent sentinel lymph node biopsy	279 with core-needle biopsy, 41 with fine-needle biopsy, and 217 with open excisional biopsy	Not described	The method of biopsy did not correlate with metastasis to the sentinel lymph node; however, patients who underwent excisional biopsy were more likely to have micrometastases to the sentinel lymph node than patients who underwent needle biopsies.
Uriburu et al. 2006[139]	Case report	3	14G under stereotactic guidance	Three women treated with skin-sparing mastectomy are reported on. All three developed recurrences of their breast tumors at the core-needle biopsy scar. Two of the three had invasive ductal carcinomas and one had a mucinous carcinoma.
Hansen et al. 2004[188]	Retrospective chart review of women who underwent sentinel lymph node biopsy	126 with fine-needle biopsy, 227 with core-needle biopsy and 323 with open excisional biopsy	11 or 14G, under stereotactic or US guidance	The incidence of metastases to the sentinel lymph node was significantly higher in women who underwent needle biopsies compared to women who had excisional biopsy.

Table E13. Studies of the dissemination of cancerous cells during biopsy procedures (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Hoorntje et al. 2004[190]	Prospective study. Patients underwent core-needle biopsy followed by open surgery a mean of 21 days later. The needle track was excised and examined by a pathologist.	13	14G automated device Bard under stereotactic guidance	Needle tracks were visible in 11 cases, and of these, 7 had displaced cells in the needle track.
Peters-Engl et al. 2004[195]	Retrospective review of women who underwent sentinel lymph node biopsy	1,048 with fine-needle or core-needle biopsy, 842 with open excisional biopsy	Not described	Patients who had undergone a needle biopsy had a 1.37 times increased risk of metastases to the lymph nodes, but after adjusting for known risk factors of axillary node metastases this result was overturned, 1.09 times increased risk (95% CI: 0.85% to 1.40%).
Chen et al. 2002[244]	Retrospective review of women treated with breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy	86 with core-needle biopsy, 465 with open excisional biopsy	14G Bard device or 11G vacuum-assisted device Mammotome, all under stereotactic guidance	At a mean followup of 4.9 years (range 2.0 to 8.9 years), tumor recurrence rate was 2.3% in the core-needle group and 7.7% in the open biopsy group.
Knight et al. 2002[256]	Retrospective review of women treated with breast-conserving surgery; 78.6% had radiation therapy as well	297 with core-needle biopsy, 101 with open excisional biopsy	14G Bard device under stereotactic or ultrasound guidance	At a mean followup of 29.7 months (range: 2 to 90 months), 3.7% of the patients with core-needle biopsy had a tumor recurrence compared to 3.96% of patients with open biopsy who had a tumor recurrence.
Chao et al. 2001[282]	Case report	3	14G under stereotactic guidance	Two of the patients developed tumor recurrences at the site of the core-needle biopsy; the third patient had the needle track excised 1 month after biopsy and cancer cells were detected in the needle track. None of the patients received radiation therapy for the primary tumor.
King et al. 2001[295]	Retrospective review of women diagnosed with breast cancer by either core-needle biopsy or wire-localized open excisional biopsy and then treated with breast-conserving surgery; 91% had radiation therapy as well	132 with core-needle biopsy, 79 with open excisional biopsy	14G under US or stereotactic guidance	At a median followup of 44.4 months, 3.0% of patients with core-needle biopsy had tumor recurrences; at a median followup of 50.1 months, 2.5% of patients with open biopsy had tumor recurrences.

Table E13. Studies of the dissemination of cancerous cells during biopsy procedures (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Stoller et al. 2000[342]	Prospective study. Patients underwent core-needle biopsy followed by open surgery a mean of 10.5 days later. The needle track was excised and examined by a pathologist.	89	14 or 11G, stereotactic or US guidance, multiple puncture or vacuum-assisted	2 patients had tumor cells in the needle tract. One of these patients had a local tumor recurrence 34 months after surgery at the biopsy site. Both of these patients had multiple puncture core-needle biopsies and no radiation treatment.

US = Ultrasound

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Friese et al. 2009[592]	Analysis of data from the SEER data of women diagnosed with DCIS or stage I/II breast cancer between 1991 and 1999	45,542	Needle or surgical	Needle biopsy use was associated with a reduced likelihood of multiple breast surgeries (odds ratio 0.35, 95% CI: 0.34 to 0.37)
Altomare et al. 2005[145]	Retrospective chart review of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions who underwent core-needle biopsy between January 2001-January 2004.	591	US- or stereotactic-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy (Mammotome) 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Core-needle biopsy spared a surgical procedure for 128 cancer patients and 134 non-cancer patients, but did not spare a procedure in 17 women
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	Prospective case series of patients with non-palpable suspicious breast lesions who underwent core-needle biopsy from August 1997-August 2001.	198	US-guided (7.5 MHz linear array transducer) using a freehand technique with patient in supine or supine oblique position.	Core-needle biopsy spared 155/198 (or 78%) women a surgical procedure.
Chapellier et al. 2005[494]	Prospective case series of the first 318 aspiration-guided macrobiopsy procedures performed at one institution. The majority of patients had microcalcifications; approximately 50% were BIRADS 4 while 35% were BIRADS 3 but had risk factors.	301	Fischer stereotactic imaging table, vacuum-assisted biopsy (AND).	128 BIRADS 4 patients and six BIRADS 5 patients were spared an additional operation by use of core-needle biopsy.
Carmon et al. 2004[176]	Retrospective chart review of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions who were ultimately operated on for primary breast carcinoma between 1997-mid-2001.	167	Percutaneous image-guided core biopsy	From 1997 to 2001, the percent of patients requiring a second operation decreased from 56.2% to 11.1%, with increased availability of a preoperative diagnosis. 79.2% of subjects with a preoperative diagnosis of invasive duct carcinoma had axillary lymph node dissection vs. 37.7% of those without a preoperative CNB diagnosis.

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	Prospective consecutive case series of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions non-visible or non-accessible by US.	126	Vacuum-assisted core biopsy on a digital stereotaxic table with an 11-gauge needle.	Second surgical procedures due to involved margins were required in 17.4% of cases and 5 additional lymphadenectomy procedures were needed based on core-needle biopsy's inability to predict invasion.
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	Retrospective study. Rate of spared surgical procedures was compared for those whose lesion was completely excised compared to those whose lesion was only sampled.	800 (565 calcifications, 194 mass, 41 both)	Vacuum-assisted core biopsy (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	466 lesions were totally removed by the core-needle procedure. Surgery was spared in 80.6% of lesions. There was not a significant difference between the excised versus sampled lesion groups in spared surgery rates (81.5% vs. 82%, p = 0.95).
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Retrospective chart review of lesions with indeterminate microcalcifications	218	DMR regular mammography machine plus either a Stereotix 2 conventional add-on unit or a SenoVision digital add-on unit. Core-needle biopsy was performed with a 14-gauge needle in all but 5 cases (in which a 16-gauge needle was used)	Open biopsy was avoided in 78 (69.6%) of patients in the conventional treatment group and in 78 (73.6%) of the digital treatment group.
Liberman et al. 2001[298]	Retrospective review of women with calcifications highly suggestive of malignancy who underwent a diagnostic biopsy procedure from 1993-2000.	139	Stereotactic vacuum-assisted biopsy with 11 or 14-gauge needle	The mean number of surgical procedures was 1.2 and 1.6 for core-needle biopsy vs. surgical biopsy. 62% of surgical biopsy patients overall and 83.8% of diagnostic surgical biopsy with cancer needed two procedures. The likelihood of requiring a single operation was greater for women who had core-needle biopsy. A surgical procedure was spared in 58.4% of this group.

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	Prospective case series of patients seen between August 1998-December 2000 with palpable or nonpalpable breast masses	83	US-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	Of the 83 patients studied, 79 were spared a surgical procedure (95.2%).
Verkooijen et al. 2001[593]	Prospective comparison of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions	164	Patient prone, 14-gauge needle	In 75% of core-needle cases, only a single surgical procedure was needed, while this was true in only 16% of open biopsy cases ($p < 0.001$). Mean number of surgical procedures was 1.31 vs. 1.91 ($p < 0.001$) in the core-needle and open biopsy groups, respectively.
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	Retrospective chart review of patients with breast masses that were palpable on physical examination from 1992 to 1998.	107	Stereotactic- or US-guided core biopsy with a 14-gauge needle.	Core-needle biopsy spared 74% of subjects in this study an additional diagnostic tissue sampling
Morrow et al. 2000[305]	Prospective nonrandomized comparative study of patients with nonpalpable mammographically-detected abnormalities	1,550	Core-needle or open biopsy	Among those with cancer, a single procedure was performed in 33% of the excisional biopsy subjects versus 84% of the core-needle group ($p < 0.001$). The core-needle group consistently had a larger proportion of subjects treated with a single procedure, regardless of lesion type: for architectural distortions 71% vs. 46% and for highly suspicious lesions 83% vs. 45%.

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Al-Sobhi et al. 1999[346]	Retrospective review of patients found to have cancer	67	Vacuum-assisted with an 11 or 14-gauge needle	The number of surgical procedures performed in an operating room differed significantly for the two groups overall (CNB mean 1.1 ±0.3 and wire localization mean 1.8 ±0.4). For the subset who underwent breast-conserving treatment a significant difference between groups was also evident, mean surgical procedures were 1.2 ±0.4 and 2.1 ±0.2, respectively.
Williams et al. 1999[384]	Prospective case series of patients with impalpable breast lesions diagnosed by stereotactic CNB on a prone table vs. a historical cohort of patients with similar lesions diagnosed prior to the use of prone stereotactic CNB.	222	Stereotactic prone core-needle with Mammotest and 14-gauge needle.	More patients in the prone group required only a single operation ($p < 0.03$). The average number of operations was 1.33 (SE 0.053) vs.1.47 (SE 0.054) in the prone and control groups, respectively.
Johnson et al. 1998[395]	Retrospective review of patients with malignant-appearing microcalcifications without an associated parenchymal abnormality on mammography.	167	Stereotactic biopsy was performed using Lorad Stereotactic prone biopsy table with 14-gauge needle. Digital mammography was used to localize the lesions. US biopsies were performed using a 7.5 MHz probe with real-time imaging using the same CNB device.	The mean number of procedures required until definitive treatment was 2.4 and 1.7 for the initial IGBB and initial NLOB, respectively ($p = 0.0002$)

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Kaufman et al. 1998[396]	Retrospective review of consecutive mammographically-detected nonpalpable breast lesions ultimately diagnosed as in situ or invasive carcinoma.	113	Core-needle or open biopsy	Negative margins were achieved twice as often in the core-needle group as in the open biopsy group after the first surgical procedure (77% vs. 38%, p <0.001). A one-stage surgical procedure was possible in many more of the core-needle patients than in the open biopsy group (79% vs. 21%, p <0.001). On average, 2.2 procedures (surgery and biopsy) were needed in the core-needle group vs. 1.8 among the open biopsy patients. However, the average number of surgeries was 50% higher in the open biopsy group (1.8 vs. 1.2).
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	Retrospective review of patients with nonpalpable breast masses.	151	US-guided biopsy was performed in the supine or supine oblique position using high resolution (7.5 MHz linear array transducer) equipment with a 14-gauge cutting needle.	85% of patients in this study were spared a surgical procedure by use of core-needle biopsy.
Lind et al. 1998[402]	Retrospective review of patients with mammographically-detected breast cancer that underwent breast-conserving surgery	117	Biopsies were performed on a dedicated prone table with 14-gauge needle	Only 6% of patients in the core-needle group had positive margins vs. 55% of the open biopsy patients (p <0.01). One patient with positive margins in the core-needle group was re-excised vs. 34/38 of those with positive margins in the open group (p <0.01).

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Fenoglio et al. 1997[419]	Retrospective chart review of patients with mammographically-detected breast cancer	40	14-gauge long throw Biopty gun plus Mammotest Stereotactic System	All 20 patients diagnosed with core-needle biopsy required one surgical procedure only whereas among the 20 initially diagnosed with open biopsy a total of 41 procedures were required to diagnose and treat their cancers
Liberman et al. 1997[428]	Retrospective chart review of nonpalpable breast cancers	197	Stereotactic CNB were done with patient in prone position using StereoGuide; sonographically-guided CNB were done with patients in supine or supine oblique using a 7.5 MHz linear array transducer and high resolution sonographic equipment; all CNB used a 14-gauge needle or an ultra-core biopsy needle.	84% of patients in the CNB group underwent a single surgical procedure vs. 29% of those diagnosed by surgical biopsy ($p < 0.00001$). 16% of the CNB patients required two surgical procedures while 66% of the open-biopsy patients needed two surgeries and 5% underwent three surgical procedures.
Smith et al. 1997[433]	Retrospective review.	677	US-guided Mammotest (67) or wire localized excisional biopsy (610)	On average, 1.25 surgical procedures were required by the core-needle group versus 2.01 in the surgical biopsy group ($p < 0.001$).
Sutton et al. 1997[568]	Retrospective review of patients with nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities detected at routine screening in a community-based clinic.	200	Biopsies were performed on a dedicated prone stereotactic table (Mammotest) with an autoguide attachment and 14-gauge 22 mm-throw Bard Biopty-cut needles held in a Bard Biopty gun.	The authors estimated that open biopsy was avoided in 82% of cases by using core-needle biopsy for diagnosis.
Whitten et al. 1997[435]	Retrospective review	171	Stereotactic- or US-guided biopsy with a 14-gauge needle	Among the 86 subjects diagnosed by image-guided core-needle biopsy, 98 surgical procedures were completed (1.1 surgeries per patient) compared with 1.9 operations on average for the 85 patients undergoing a diagnostic needle localized biopsy (157 surgeries total in 85 subjects).

Table E14. Surgical procedures avoided (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Yim et al. 1996[454]	Retrospective review	52	Stereotactic biopsy with a 14-gauge needle was performed on a dedicated prone table	At the time of excision, surgical margins were more frequently positive in the open biopsy group (55%) vs. the CNB group (0%); the distance of the tumor from the surgical margin was greater for the CNB vs. open biopsy patients among the negative margins; and, among those having breast conservation surgery, the rate of re-excision was higher for the open biopsy group (74%) vs. no patients in the CNB treatment group.
Liberman et al. 1995[458]	Retrospective chart review of patients with impalpable speculated masses.	43	Biopsies were performed with patients prone on a dedicated table using either a 14-gauge Bard Biopty needle or a 14-gauge Manan needle and either a Bard Biopty gun with 23 mm throw or Manan ProMag 2.2 gun with a 22 mm throw.	The use of core-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of breast cancer reduced the number of procedures required in 33 (77%) patients.
Strong et al. 1995[463]	Prospective study of patients with mammographically-detected, asymptomatic, nonpalpable breast lesions	97	Mammotest stereotactic device using 14-gauge Manan needle.	In eight benign cases, open biopsy was performed, adding an extra procedure to the diagnostic protocol for these patients. However, 74 women (76%) were spared an open biopsy by core-needle biopsy. As the 15 women with carcinoma went directly to mastectomy without an open biopsy, core-needle biopsy did not add a diagnostic procedure in these cases.
Elliott et al. 1992[479]	Retrospective review of 12-month period of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions.	115	Mammotest II with 18-gauge Bard biopsy needle using Bard Biopty gun	Core-needle biopsy spared 97 patients an open surgical biopsy.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Duschesne et al. 2007[61]	Prospective trial of new device	113	US-guided radiofrequency tipped vacuum-assisted with 9-gauge needle (SenoCor 360 Biopsy System).	They rated patient comfort as equivalent with other types of biopsies.
Krainick-Strobel et al. 2007[73]	Prospective case series of patients with benign lesions undergoing biopsy for the purpose of complete extirpation.	45	Hand-held US-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy (Mammotome) using either an 8- or 11-gauge needle.	Ninety-five percent of respondents said they would prefer core-needle to open excisional biopsy if they needed a future procedure. A minimum of 7 days post-procedure, patients were given a questionnaire about their experience. The mean level of satisifaction with the procedure, on a scale of 0-10, was 9.2 (range 3-10).
Killebrew et al. 2006[120]	Retrospective comparison study of patients with BIRADS 4 or 5 and mammographic lesions presenting as microcalcifications.	1600	Vacuum-assisted procedure (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle vs. vacuum-assisted intact specimen biopsy with 10 or 15 mm probe.	Self-reports by patients showed that those undergoing both treatments tolerated their respective procedures equally. Patients were asked to rate the biopsy procedure for comfort and to rate comfort of lying on stereotactic table, as a comparison. In the vacuum-assisted arm, ratings of 5.8 and 2.0 (with 10 = extreme pain) were given for lying on table and actual biopsy procedure, respectively. In the other group, the ratings were 4.1 and 1.9, respectively.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference (continued)

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Chapellier et al. 2005[494]	Prospective case series of the first 318 aspiration-guided macrobiopsy procedures performed at one institution. The majority of patients had microcalcifications; approximately 50% were BIRADS 4 while 35% were BIRADS 3 but had risk factors.	301	Fischer stereotactic imaging table, vacuum-assisted	Patient tolerance of procedure was excellent, as measured by a self-administered patient questionnaire. The authors also found that the post-procedure psychological state was associated with the procedure outcome, the information given to patients and the attitudes of medical staff members.
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Retrospective comparison study of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions	387	Stereotactically-guided vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) technique with 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Three patients in this series underwent both procedures but they did not indicate a preference for one over the other.
Wong et al. 2005[171]	Prospective trial of Asian patients with nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities	114	Vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) on a prone biopsy table with 8- to 11-gauge needle	Bruising (one week post-procedure) occurred in 79 patients (46 minimal, 25 mild, 5 moderate and 3 severe). All patients were able to be discharged after 2-3 hours following the procedure and all reported the procedure was acceptable without undo discomfort.
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	Prospective study of women with probably benign breast lesions who refused radiologic followup and, instead, insisted on removal. Complete lesion removal was the intended goal for all lesions.	97	US-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	Patients estimated that the time lost to core-needle biopsy is less than 20% of the time required for a surgical biopsy.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference (continued)

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Geller et al. 2004[183]	Survey of women with nonpalpable breast lesions	315	US-guided core-needle biopsy or open excisional biopsy	Survey results 1-3 months post procedure measured convenience of the procedure (distance travelled, procedure time, and number of days of work missed post procedure). No difference was found between two groups in terms of miles travelled for procedure, but the excisional biopsy group missed more work.
March et al. 2003[514]	Prospective study of women with breast masses who underwent biopsy in which complete removal of the lesion was attempted.	34	US-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy with an 11-gauge biopsy device	Radiologists examined the biopsy site 2-5 days post-procedure and found 24 subjects (71%) had ecchymosis, nine (26%) had no visible abnormality aside from the skin incision and one (3%) had slight skin convexity without ecchymosis at the biopsy site. Twenty-one subjects who did not undergo an open procedure were examined at 6 months post core-needle biopsy. All 21 said they would recommend the procedure to others.
Mariotti et al. 2003[228]	Retrospective study of patients with suspicious non palpable mammographic lesions not confirmed by ultrasonography.	360	Vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) with an 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Patient acceptance of the biopsy procedure was high.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference (continued)

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Fine et al. 2003[217]	Women with low risk palpable masses were assessed prospectively.	216	Vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) with US guidance with either an 8- or 11-gauge probe	A majority of patients stated that they would recommend the procedure to others in a survey conducted 10 days post-procedure (82% and 92%, respectively).By the 6-month follow-up visit, 100% stated they would recommend the procedure to others, while 97% stated they themselves would have the procedure again, if needed.
Chun et al. 2002[245]	Retrospective review and survey of patients who had undergone a Mammotome, ABBI or wire localized biopsy more than 2 years ago for benign disease.	59	Stereotactic vacuum-assisted 11-gauge (Mammotome) or stereotactic excisional biopsy with ABBI (15 or 20 mm cannula) or wire localized open biopsy	The biopsy experience was rated as satisfactory by 90%, 75% and 80% of patients in the open, ABBI, and Mammotome groups, respectively. Complaints about the procedures included uncomfortable (2 Mammotome, 4 ABBI), pain (2 each open and Mammotome), painful breast compression (3 ABBI), delay in getting results (1 each Mammotome and ABBI), rude doctors (2 Mammotome) and length of procedure (1 open).
Hui et al. 2002[252]	Prospective case series of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions requiring a biopsy procedure.	79	Stereotactic-guided breast biopsy (StereoGuide with Digital Spot Mammography): Trucut with a 14-gauge needle, vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) with 11-gauge probe	31.6% of patients were very satisfied with the procedure; 73.7% felt the level of pain associated with the biopsy was less severe than erect mammography; 34.2% felt the pain experienced was less severe than needle pricking; and 14.5% felt it was less severe than previous free-hand or ultrasound-guided breast biopsy.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference (continued)

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Retrospective review of first experience using vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsy.	560	Digital stereotaxic biopsy table, vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle.	A majority of patients tolerated the procedure well.
Gukas et al. 2000[326]	Prospective study of 112 consecutive patients with palpable breast lesions	108	Tru-Cut and excisional biopsies.	A majority of patients, 90.7%, accepted the procedure. The authors note that patients experienced more apprehension about the procedure than actual discomfort.
Welle et al. 2000[545]	Retrospective review of patients who underwent a stereotactic CNB in a decubitus or recumbent position from September 1995-March 1999.	225	Stereotactic-guided core-needle biopsy in a decubitus or recumbent position.	Two patients out of the 225 had experienced a traditional prone position CNB and both stated they preferred the decubitus position, preferring to lie on their sides. Overall, 29% of patients reported mild discomfort or numbness in the dependent arm with the decubitis or recumbent position.
Doyle et al. 1999[552]	Retrospective study of patients with mammographically-detected lesions	151	Senographe 600T was used for 136 biopsies; 15 using Mammomat 3000; all in decubitus position unless the patient couldn't tolerate that positioning and with a 14-gauge needle.	90% of subjects were able to tolerate the decubitus position although some developed discomfort in the dependent arm and required supporting the arm away from the body on a chair or small trolley.
Helbich et al. 1998[393]	Prospective randomized study of consecutive patients with indeterminate or suggestive lesions on mammography	64	Mammotest stereotactic system with 13-gauge coaxial needle.	Author reports that all patients tolerated the procedure well.

Table E15. Patient procedure preference (continued)

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Handy et al. 1996[445]	Prospective survey of patients. Patients completed a pre-procedure survey, one immediately after the procedure, one 24 hours post-procedure and 5 days later.	58	StereoGuide SM Breast Biopsy System with 14-gauge needle. The majority of patients were in a prone position.	67% of patients reported that they understood the procedure they were about to undergo. Immediately after the procedure, 78% said they understood the procedure but the remainder still felt they did not understand it. Five of those who initially thought they understood decided they really had not after experiencing it. 38% said the clinic nurse/technologist was the best source of information about the procedure, 26% said it was the physician, 15% said there was no good source of information available to them and 21 said other (books, friends, popular media). Pre-procedure, 79% were most concerned about the results of the biopsy while 10% were most concerned about the procedure itself. 31% reported none or slight anxiety about the impending procedure, 60% said they were mild to moderately anxious and 9% were extremely anxious. Five days post procedure, 97% said they would have the procedure again in the future, if needed.
Elliott et al. 1992[479]	Retrospective review of 12 month period	115	Mammotest II with 18-gauge Bard biopsy needle using Bard Biopty gun	The authors explain that patients are very accepting of the CNB procedure and found the test easy to perform in the office.

US = Ultrasound

Table E16. Cosmetic outcome

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Krainick-Strobel et al. 2007[73]	Prospective case series of patients with benign lesions undergoing vacuum-assisted biopsy for the purpose of complete lesion removal	45	Hand-held ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted CNB biopsy (Mammotome) using either an 8- or 11-gauge needle.	Ninety-five percent of respondents said they would prefer CNB to open excisional biopsy if they needed a future procedure. A minimum of seven days post-procedure, patients were given a questionnaire about their experience. All patients said that the scar from the needle was cosmetically unimportant to them and, on a scale of 0-10, their mean level of satisfaction with CNB was 9.2 (range 3-10).
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Retrospective comparison study of patients with impalpable breast lesions undergoing either Mammotome or ABBI	387	Stereotactically-guided vacuum-assisted CNB biopsy (Mammotome) technique with 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Incomplete satisfaction with the cosmetic result occurred at a higher rate in the ABBI group (6.7% vs. 1.3%, p = 0.03).
Wong et al. 2005[171]	Prospective trial of Asian patients with nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities underwent either ABBI (N = 7) or Mammotome (N = 107).	114	CNB was performed on a prone biopsy table with vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 8- to 11-gauge needle or ABBI.	Bruising (one week post-procedure) occurred in 79 patients (46 minimal, 25 mild, 5 moderate and 3 severe) and at one-month followup a scar was visible in 79 patients (40 minimal, 32 mild, 7 moderate, 0 severe).
Mariotti et al. 2003[228]	Retrospective study of patients undergoing either ABBI or Mammotome from June 1999-December 2001 for suspicious non palpable mammographic lesions not confirmed by ultrasonography	360	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Both surgeons and patients were pleased with the cosmetic outcome.

Table E16. Cosmetic outcome (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
March et al. 2003[514]	Prospective study of women with breast masses who underwent CNB in which complete removal of the lesion was attempted.	34	Ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted CNB with an 11-gauge biopsy device	The twenty-one subjects who did not undergo an open procedure following CNB were examined at 6 months post-CNB. Nineteen (90%) were very satisfied with appearance of biopsy area, 2 were satisfied and none were dissatisfied. Sixteen were very satisfied with how the biopsy area felt, 5 satisfied, none dissatisfied. At 6-month follow-up examination, four (19%) had no visible scar, 17 (81%) minimal scarring = 2-9 mm, none had skin retraction concavity, convexity, or other changes in breast contour.
Fine et al. 2003[217]	Women who underwent CNB for low risk palpable masses were assessed prospectively.	216	Ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted handheld biopsy device (Mammotome) with either an 8- or 11-gauge needle	A majority of patients were both satisfied with the appearance of their incisions and stated that they would recommend the procedure to others in a survey conducted 10 days post-procedure (82% and 92%, respectively).By the 6-month follow-up visit, 100% were happy with the incision's appearance and would recommend the procedure to others, while 97% stated they themselves would have the procedure again, if needed.
Kettritz et al. 2003[594]	Retrospective analysis of patients who underwent a CNB between January 1996-June 2000 for indeterminate lesions and microcalcifications.	2874	Vacuum-assisted CNB on a digital prone table (Mammotest) with an 11-gauge needle.	Scarring at the latest postbiopsy visit was graded as not relevant (86%), slight (14%) or relevant (0.3%).

Table E16. Cosmetic outcome (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Chun et al. 2002[245]	Retrospective review and survey of patients who had undergone a Mammotome, ABBI or wire localized biopsy more than 2 years ago for benign disease, 20 patients per group.	59	Stereotactic vacuum-assisted CNB biopsy (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle or stereotactic excisional biopsy with ABBI (15 or 20 mm cannula) or wire localized open biopsy	Patients were asked to rate the appearance of their scar, if they were satisfied with the biopsy procedure, and which mattered most to them, complete lesion removal or scar appearance. Ninety-five percent of the core-needle biopsy group and only 25% of the open biopsy group were very satisfied with the appearance of their breast. None of the core-needle biopsy group said the cosmetic results were unacceptable compared to 20% of the open biopsy group who found the results unacceptable. Overall, eighty percent of subjects were more concerned with complete lesion removal than scar appearance.
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	Prospective case series of patients seen between August 1998-December 2000 with palpable or nonpalpable breast masses diagnosed with CNB.	83	Ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	No scarring was evident at followup.
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Retrospective review of first experience using vacuum-assisted CNB	560	Digital stereotaxic biopsy table and vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) 11-gauge needle.	In 90% no scar was visible at final followup.

CNB = Core-needle Biopsy

Table E17. Physician experience

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Duschesne et al. 2007[61]	Prospective trial of new device used on patients already scheduled for CNB between December 2002-April 2003.	113	US-guided radiofrequency tipped vacuum-assisted CNB with 9-gauge needle (SenoCor 360 Biopsy System).	Operators of the new device rated it in terms of ease of penetration, positioning and holding the device, acquiring a satisfactory specimen, positioning accuracy, safety, and patient comfort and compared it to existing spring and vacuum devices based on their past experiences with these. All operators of the study device were experienced in US breast biopsy techniques. Operators found the new device to be equivalent to 14-gauge biopsy devices but superior to other vacuum-assisted devices in terms of penetration of the lesion and positioning of the device at the desired location. They rated patient comfort as equivalent with other types of biopsies.
Holloway et al. 2007[67]	Retrospective review of patients with breast abnormality seen between April 2002-December 31, 2002 who were diagnosed by CNB or fine-needle aspiration and/or surgery as the initial procedure in Ontario Canada.	17,068	Fine-needle aspiration or CNB or mastectomy	Differences in the availability of the CNB (specialized expertise) may account for some of the geographic variation in how often women received a needle-biopsy procedure rather than proceeding immediately to open surgery.
Liberman et al. 2007[80]	Retrospective chart review of patients who had lesions detected with MRI and then had an MRI-guided CNB	237 lesions	MRI-guided vacuum-assisted CNB with a 9-gauge needle	The median number of previous MRI-guided CNB performed by the radiologists was 21 (Range: 1-55).

Table E17. Physician experience (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Hoffman 2005[115]	To compare the quality of service at a clinic only partially staffed with breast specialists in 1998 to the same clinic in 2003 after it had become fully specialized. Technologically, the only change in diagnostic equipment in that time period was more sophisticated US scanners, which were used in a majority of 2003 procedures but only a small percent of 1998 procedures.	5,451	CNB vs. excisional biopsy	Over time, excisional biopsy was used less, more women had breast-conserving surgery and complication rates decreased. It is the author's conclusion that a dedicated, specialized breast care center improved the quality of care.
Lehman et al. 2004[160]	Retrospective review of consecutive patients with nonpalpable lesions not clearly visible on mammography or targeted sonography, many of whom had recently been diagnosed with breast cancer.	28	MRI-guided vacuum-assisted CNB with the ETEC Breast Biopsy and Excision System.	The experience level of those performing the procedures was low, with half having no prior experience and the other half having one month of experience performing the procedure only (although they had one year of experience with MRI-guided CNB).
Popiela et al. 2002[263]	Retrospective review of asymptomatic women without pathological resistance on physical examination but with breast pathologies below 0.5 cm confirmed by complementary examination.	122	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) biopsy with either ultrasonography or digital mammography guidance	The authors contend that a lack of experience, rather than a problem with the equipment, explains problems encountered early on in precise targeting and complete removal of the lesion.
Schneider et al. 2001[312]	Prospective case series of patients undergoing a new unilateral MR-guided breast lesion localization and core biopsy system.	14	MR image guidance CNB using a mechanical needle guide and trajectory planning software with 14-gauge needle.	The authors report that the new device is intuitive and easy to use as well.
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	Prospective nonconsecutive first-experience case series of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions diagnosed by CNB followed by surgical excision.	45	New dedicated US system for computer-guided CNB (Sonopsy) with a 14-gauge needle.	The authors also comment that this new device may hold promise for non-skilled physicians.

Table E17. Physician experience (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Prospective randomized trial of consecutive patients with palpable breast lumps. Patients were randomized to percutaneous biopsy using Tru-Cut 14-gauge needle, Biopty-cut 14-gauge needle or a Biopty-cut 18-gauge needle.	151	Biopty-cut needles were used with the Biopty gun. A standard technique was used for the Tru Cut.	Tru Cut's poor performance (sensitivity 68%) may be related to the fact that eight different surgeons performed the 49 Tru Cut biopsies included in this study whereas the Biopty gun, with an absolute diagnostic sensitivity of 92%, may be less dependent on operator experience.
Parker et al. 1990[591]	Prospective case series of consecutive patients referred for biopsy of nonpalpable mammographically-suggestive lesions. Subjects underwent CNB followed by wire localization and excisional surgery.	103	14-, 16-, or 18-gauge Biopty-cut needles were used in conjunction with a Biopty gun. The first 30 patients were treated with Senographe Mammographic System 600T coupled with Stereotix computerized stereotactic needle localization device. Logistical problems caused investigators to switch to the Mammotest Stereotactic System for remaining patients.	Increased operator experience brought about a reduction in procedure time.

CNB = Core-needle Biopsy

Table E18. Procedure duration time

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Duschesne et al. 2007[61]	Prospective trial of new device used on patients already scheduled for CNB between December 2002-April 2003.	113	US-guided radiofrequency tipped vacuum-assisted (SenoCor 360 Biopsy System) with 9-gauge needle	Procedure time is decreased for this device as the breast tissue offers no resistance to penetration, but the authors do not report a time estimate.
Liberman et al. 2007[80]	Retrospective chart review of patients who had lesions detected with MRI and then had a MRI-guided CNB	237 lesions	MRI-guided vacuum-assisted (Mammotome) with 9-gauge needle	Median procedure time was 31 minutes, with procedures ranging from 17-57 minutes in total
Michalopoulos et al. 2007[33]	Prospective review of nonpalpable mammographic lesions diagnosed by CNB as either DCIS or IDC then surgically excised.	31	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	Two cases of benign epithelial cell displacement occurred. The duration of the procedure was significantly longer in the two cases with displacement (52.5 ±3.5 minutes) vs. in cases without any displacement (42.0 ±4.4 min., p = 0.018).
Uematsu et al. 2007[97]	Retrospective study of all patients who had had an 18-gauge CNB performed from July 2003-June 2004 followed by a surgical excision.	235 lesions	US-guided 18-gauge CNB	Average procedure time was 10 minutes.
Viehweg et al. 2006[142]	Retrospective review of consecutive patients with a family history, but no personal history, of breast cancer.	63	Either MR-guided preoperative wire localization or vacuum-assisted CNB.	Examination time was approximately 40 minutes per wire localization and 20-30 minutes for the vacuum-assisted CNB procedure, including pre- and post-interventional imaging.
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	Prospective case series of patients with non-palpable suspicious breast lesions who underwent 14-gauge US-guided CNB from August 1997-August 2001.	198	US-guided (7.5 MHz linear array transducer) CNB using a freehand technique with patient in supine or supine oblique position.	Examination time did not exceed 20 minutes in any cases.
Chapellier et al. 2005[494]	Prospective case series of the first 318 aspiration-guided macrobiopsies procedures performed at one institution.	301	Fischer stereotactic imaging table system, AND vacuum-assisted CNB	The procedure, including manual pressure application, took less than one hour in 79% of cases, 90 minutes in 16% of cases, and two hours in about 5% of cases.
Diebold et al. 2005[152]	Prospective consecutive case series of patients with mammographic BI-RADS IV microcalcifications who underwent stereostatic vacuum-assisted CNB.	58	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 8-gauge needle with the ST driver (Holster) on a Mammotest plus S biopsy table.	Mean biopsy time was 28.2 minutes (Range: 10-120 minutes). Removing 5 highly complicated cases from this analysis reduced the average procedure time to 16.1 minutes.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Orel et al. 2005[131]	Retrospective review of patients with suspicious lesions identified at MR imaging who either underwent surgery or had six month follow-up imaging.	75	MR-guided vacuum-assisted CNB with a 9-gauge needle	Total MRI-guided procedure time (including pre-biopsy imaging examination, biopsy and postbiopsy care) ranged from 30-60 minutes.
Perlet et al. 2005[132]	Prospective study of MR-guided vacuum-assisted CNB visible by CE-MRI alone or localized in 3 dimensions by MRI alone	538	Impact, Expert or Vision MR scanner guidance, vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with an 11-gauge needle	On average, MR-guided CNB lasted 70 minutes if the patient was having one lesion biopsied and 90 minutes for patients with two lesions.
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Retrospective comparison study of patients with impalpable breast lesions undergoing either Mammotome or ABBI.	387	Stereotactically-guided vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle or ABBI	Median duration of the Mammotome procedure was shorter than the ABBI procedure ($p < 0.0001$).
Wong et al. 2005[171]	Prospective trial of Asian patients with nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities underwent either ABBI (N = 7) or vacuum-assisted CNB (N = 107).	114	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with an 8- to 11-gauge needle prone or ABBI.	Procedures lasted from 30-128 minutes (Median: 68.5).
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	Prospective study of women with probably benign breast lesions who refused radiologic followup and, instead, insisted on removal. Complete lesion removal was the intended goal for all lesions.	97	US-guided vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	Mean procedure time was one hour (Range: 40-75 minutes). Based on a cost to patient estimate in terms of hours lost, investigators report that the time lost to CNB is less than 20% of the time required for a surgical biopsy.
Geller et al. 2004[183]	Survey of women with nonpalpable breast lesions who had an US-guided CNB or excisional biopsy between 1997-1999.	315	US-guided CNB vs. excisional biopsy.	Survey results 1-3 months post procedure measured convenience of the procedure (distance travelled, procedure time, and number of days of work missed post procedure). No difference was found between two groups in terms of miles travelled for procedure, but the excisional biopsy group missed more work.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Lehman et al. 2004[160]	Retrospective review of consecutive patients with nonpalpable lesions not clearly visible on mammography or targeted sonography, many of whom had recently been diagnosed with breast cancer.	28	MRI-guided vacuum-assisted CNB with the ETEC Breast Biopsy and Excision System.	Time to perform procedure was defined as the start of the first MRI sequence (localizing) to the last scan sequence (clip deployment). The average time for single biopsy procedures was 38 minutes (range: 23-57 minutes). Average time for multiple biopsy procedures in a single breast was 59 minutes (51-68 minutes) and for bilateral procedures 64 (46-80 minutes).
Rotenberg et al. 2004[200]	Prospective case series of patients with palpable tumors and patients with tumors which were visible on ultrasound imaging or radiology.	30	Spirotome System with 8- to 10-gauge needle. No stereotactic tables were used in the study.	Biopsies took a maximum of 20 minutes to complete, with 80% of the biopsies being completed in only 10 minutes.
Chen et al. 2003[210]	Retrospective study of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions from January 1998-2001 undergoing either a CNB or open biopsy.	232	Comparison of vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle vs. ultrasound-guided excisional biopsy	Procedure times were measured from initial skin incision to wound closure or needle withdrawal. Procedure times were as follows: for benign tumor cases 44.3 and 21.5 minutes ($p < 0.001$); for malignant cases 44.0 and 27.0 ($P = 0.036$); for tumors <1 cm in diameter, 43.5 and 20.6 ($p < 0.001$) and for tumors 1-2 cm, 44.2 and 23.6 minutes ($p < 0.001$) for open and CNB, respectively. Procedure time for the older model Mammotome device (used in first year of study) vs. newer handheld variant , which was used in the second year, was 24 and 18 minutes on average, respectively ($p < 0.001$).
Liberman et al. 2003[227]	Prospective case series of women with one of the following: a nonpalpable mammographically-occult lesion at high risk for breast cancer or for extent of disease assessment.	20	MRI-guided 9-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy.	Imaging time was 20 minutes, on average, including three contrast enhanced acquisitions. Median MRI-guided CNB time, from localizing image to imaging after clip deployment was 35 minutes (Mean: 35, Range: 24-48 for a single lesion and 65 minutes (Mean: 69, Range: 62-86) for patients with two lesions. Median tissue acquisition time was 38 seconds (Mean: 41, Range: 29-87).
Mariotti et al. 2003[228]	Retrospective study of patients undergoing either ABBI or CNB from June 1999-December 2001 for suspicious non palpable mammographic lesions not confirmed by ultrasonography.	360	Vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle vs. ABBI	ABBI and Mammotome procedure times were 20 and 10 minutes, on average, respectively, for the operative portion of the procedure only.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Pleiderer et al. 2003[515]	Prospective nonconsecutive case series of patients with suspicious breast lesions who had a diagnostic CNB with a new device.	14	Remote controlled MRI compatible prototype manipulator system (ROBITOM) using 14-gauge large core breast biopsy.	Total procedure time was between 50-70 minutes.
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	Prospective consecutive case series of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions non-visible or non-accessible by US.	126	Vacuum-assisted CNB on a digital stereotaxic table with an 11-gauge needle.	Mean procedure time was 29.6 ±14 minutes (Range: 15-90 minutes).
Hui et al. 2002[252]	Prospective case series of patients with nonpapable breast lesions requiring a biopsy procedure.	79	Stereotactic-guided breast biopsy (StereoGuide with Digital Spot Mammography): Trucut with a 14-gauge needle, Mammotome with 11-gauge probe, or FNA with a 22-gauge needle, depending on the characteristics of the lesion.	Mean duration of the biopsy procedure was 49 minutes (range: 30-90).
Mainiero et al. 2002[259]	Prospective nonrandomized comparison study of patients with suspicious breast lesions undergoing a CNB between 1997-1999.	193	Either freehand high resolution sonographically-guided large core biopsy with 14-gauge needle vs. stereotactic vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotest with 11-gauge needle).	The authors examined how much room time and physician time was expended for each type of procedure. They found stereotactic VABB took more room and physician time when all biopsies were examined together. When only room and physician time for patients with masses was examined, only room time significantly differed in the same direction by procedure type. The authors conclude that sonographically-guided breast biopsies reduce procedure time compared with stereotactic biopsy.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Retrospective chart review of 232 lesions with indeterminate microcalcifications in 218 women.	218	DMR regular mammography machine plus either a Stereotix 2 conventional add-on unit or a SenoVision digital add-on unit. CNB was performed with a 14-gauge needle in all but 5 cases (in which a 16-gauge needle was used)	Changing from a conventional to a digital add-on unit cut the procedure time by half (from 50 to 20 minutes). Most of this time savings is related to the speed of displaying digital images, 15 seconds per image, versus 3 minutes to develop radiographs.
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	Prospective case series of patients seen between August 1998-December 2000 with palpable or nonpalpable breast masses diagnosed with CNB.	83	Sonographically-guided vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotome) with 11-gauge needle	Median procedure time (acquisition of prebiopsy sonogram to positioning of sterile bandage on skin) was 17 minutes (Range: 10-40)
Schneider et al. 2001[312]	Prospective case series of patients undergoing a new unilateral MR-guided breast lesion localization and core biopsy system.	14	MR image guidance AND CNB using a mechanical needle guide and trajectory planning software with 14-gauge needle.	Mean procedure time was 15 ±5 minutes (Range: 5-24), including 3D acquisition scan, completion of the verification scan, placement of single and multiple stylettes for multiple localization wire placements, and multiple tissue sampling by CNB.
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	Prospective nonconsecutive first-experience case series of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions diagnosed by CNB followed by surgical excision.	45	New dedicated US system for computer-guided CNB (Sonopsy) with a 14-gauge needle.	Average procedure time (including patient positioning, biopsy, localization but not post procedural handling) was 30 ±2.7 minutes.
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Retrospective review of first experience using vacuum-assisted CNB	560	Digital stereotaxic biopsy table and vacuum-assisted CNB (Mammotom) with 11-gauge needle.	The authors report that patient positioning took approximately 15 minutes; 30 minutes for the actual procedure; 15 minutes for compression; 10 minutes for a final mammogram; and another 30-45 for observation.
Welle et al. 2000[545]	Retrospective review of patients who underwent a stereotactic CNB in a decubitus or recumbent position from September 1995-March 1999.	225	Stereotactic CNB in a decubitus or recumbent position.	Procedure time was recorded as minutes in compression (mean 25, range: 20-50). Procedures done with digital mammographic equipment and the Mammotome were approximately 10 minutes shorter
Bloomston et al. 1999[348]	Prospective consecutive case series of women with nonpalpable breast abnormalities who had an ABBI.	100	Stereotactic ABBI.	Average procedure time was 20 ±8 minutes.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Doyle et al. 1999[552]	Retrospective study of patients with mammographically-detected lesions on CNB from 1994-1998.	151	Senographe 600T was used for 136 biopsies; 15 using Mammomat 3000; all in decubitus position unless the patient couldn't tolerate that positioning and with a 14-gauge needle.	Mean procedure time was 20 minutes
Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	Patients seen between October 1993-October 1996 having a CNB for nonpalpable breast lesions.	180	Stereotactic CNB (Stereotix localization stereotaxic device attached to Senix 500T screen film mammographic unit) with the Menghini nonautomatic 15-gauge needle with multiple pass technique (Surecut).	THE CNB procedure averaged between 45-55 minutes.
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	Retrospective chart review of 12 CNB in 11 women.	11	Mammographically-guided coaxial CNB procedure performed with a fenestrated alphanumeric compression device with a 15-gauge Tru Guide outer cannula and a 16-gauge Monopty biopsy instrument	The CNB procedure ranged in time from 30-80 minutes.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Burbank 1997[413]	Retrospective study comparing the accuracy of directional, vacuum-assisted stereotactic CNB with stereotactic automated gun CNB	101	Prone position under stereotactic guidance on the Mammotest with 14-gauge needles	Directional, vacuum-assisted biopsy tissue harvest time was 18.6 ±15.8 minutes per lesion, on average, meaning 26.5 specimens can be obtained in that amount of time, at a tissue harvest rate of 1.4 specimens per minute. No information is given for automated procedure.
Florentine et al. 1997[421]	Retrospective review of patients with palpable breast lesions who underwent a combined FNA/CNB procedure.	12	CNB using an 18-gauge Temno needle	The CNB procedure took approximately 20 minutes, on average.
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	Prospective randomized trial of patients with mammographically-suspicious solid lesions. Patients were randomized to stereotactic CNB in a sitting position; stereotactic CNB in the prone position; or CNB with US guidance. CNB was followed by surgical excision.	210	CNB with either stereotactic or US guidance using a 14-gauge needle.	Acquisition of the CNB specimen took an average of 19±3 minutes with stereotactic guidance vs. 13±4 minutes with US guidance.
Howisey et al. 1997[424]	Retrospective review of Medicare patients with mammographic abnormalities who went on to have ultrasound-guided CNB, stereotactic-guided CNB or wire localization with surgical excision between July 1994-December 1995.	139	Ultrasound or stereotactic-guided CNB	US-guided CNB had a shorter procedure time (<20 minutes per case) than stereotactic-guided CNB. No time given for stereotactic procedure.
Yim et al. 1996[454]	Retrospective chart review of subjects with invasive breast cancer diagnosed by either CNB or needle localization surgical biopsy.	52	Stereotactic CNB with a 14-gauge needle was performed on a dedicated prone table (Lorad, Danbury, CT) vs. needle localized open biopsy	Average total procedure time for the CNB was 40-50 minutes, but the biopsy time itself was shorter than for open biopsy.
Janes et al. 1994[469]	Prospective case series of initial 300 CNBs performed by a group of five surgeons.	288	CNB using Fischer Imaging Mammotest with Auto-Guide and the Mammoscan System, 14-gauge needle Biopty-Cut Biopsy Needle.	By the 100th procedure, total procedure time, from initial image taking to completion of the acquisition, rarely exceeded 30 minutes. Acquisition times for lesions centered on the initial image were 15-20 minutes.

Table E18. Procedure duration time (continued)

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	Prospective study of women with a single nonpalpable breast lesion imaged by mammography who underwent CNB followed by hook-wire localization and open surgical biopsy.	100	Mammotest stereotaxic system and 14-gauge needle.	Average per case procedure time, including obtaining preliminary views, was 50-60 minutes. The CNB alone took between 30-40 minutes, on average. No data on average time for the open biopsy procedure was presented.
Parker et al. 1990[591]	Prospective case series of consecutive patients referred for biopsy of nonpalpable mammographically-suggestive lesions. Subjects underwent CNB followed by wire localization and excisional surgery.	103	14-, 16-, or 18-gauge Biopty-cut needles were used in conjunction with a Biopty gun. The first 30 patients were treated with Senographe Mammographic System 600T coupled with Stereotix computerized stereotactic needle localization device. Logistical problems caused investigators to switch to the Mammotest Stereotactic System for remaining patients.	Average procedure time by end of the study was 20-30 minutes without localization wire placement. No data on procedure time for early cases was provided.

CNB = Core-needle Biopsy

Table E19. Wait time for test results

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Verkooijen et al. 2001[593]	Prospective comparison of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions	164	Stereotactic guidance on a prone table with a 14-gauge needle.	Median wait time was 9 days for core-needle biopsies and 19 days for wire-localized open biopsies.
Gukas et al. 2000[326]	Prospective study of patients with palpable lesions	108	Tru-Cut	Reduced wait time to get back a test result was, on average, 7.3 days less for Tru-Cut than excisional biopsy.

Table E20. Availability of a qualified pathologist

Reference	Design of study	Number of patients	Biopsy methods	Conclusion
Collins et al. 2004[179]	Retrospective chart review of patients with nonpalpable lesions	2,004	CNB using either stereotactic mammography or ultrasound. In some cases a 14-gauge needle was used, in others a vacuum-assisted procedure was done with either a 14- or 11-gauge needle.	Local pathology diagnoses were compared to those made by a central pathologist. In 96% of CNB cases the two pathologists were in agreement. Agreement rates were as follows for the subcategories of benign lesions, invasive cancers, DCIS cases, ADH, and lobular neoplasia: 99%, 97%, 83%, 63%, and 53%, respectively. Agreement rates remained stable regardless of biopsy guidance system and biopsy device used.
Gukas et al. 2000[326]	Prospective study of 112 consecutive patients with palpable breast lesions.	108	Tru-Cut and excisional biopsies.	The pathologist in this study was not highly experienced with Tru-Cut, which the authors believe explains its poor diagnosis rate in this study.

Table E21. Availability of equipment

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Deurloo et al. 2001[285]	Retrospective review of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions.	84	StereoGuide with 14-gauge needle	Vacuum-assisted biopsy is increasingly being used in the United States. But, in Europe, acceptance of vacuum-assisted biopsy is considerably less whereas core biopsy devices are used much more.
Verkooijen et al. 2001[593]	Prospective comparison of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions	164	Stereotactic guidance, on a prone table with a 14-gauge needle.	Median wait times for access to core-needle biopsy equipment were only 4 days while access to open surgical biopsy had a median wait time of 13 days.
Williams et al. 1999[384]	Prospective case series of patients with impalpable breast lesions diagnosed by stereotactic core-needle biopsy on a prone table vs. a historical cohort of patients with similar lesions diagnosed prior to the availability of a prone table.	222	Stereotactic prone CNB with Mammotest and 14-gauge needle.	There was no significant difference in lag time between screening and definitive diagnosis for the two groups. However, there was a delay in having the prone procedure due to the longer waiting list.

Table E22. Resource usage

Reference	Design of Study	Number of Patients	Biopsy Methods	Conclusion
Mainiero et al. 2002[259]	Prospective nonrandomized comparison study of patients with suspicious breast lesions	193	Either freehand high resolution US-guided large core biopsy with 14-gauge needle or a stereotactic-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy (Mammotest) with 11-gauge needle	The authors examined how much room time and physician time was expended for each type of procedure. They found vacuum-assisted procedures took more room and physician time when all biopsies were examined together. When only room and physician time for patients with masses was examined, only room time significantly differed in the same direction by procedure type.
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2002[277]	Prospective randomized study	200	Stereotactic-guided biopsies in either sitting or prone position with a 14-gauge needle.	In the conclusion the authors report that prone systems require four times the amount of space as a regular unit and are often underused as their only function is breast biopsy. In addition, there is a weight limit to prone machines.

Appendix F. Data Analysis

Table F23. Accuracy data freehand biopsies

Study	Type Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimates	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimates
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	Freehand automated gun 14G	42	1	3	50	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	Freehand automated gun 16G	23	0	1	30	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	Freehand TruCut	83	1	10	14	6	5	NR	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Freehand Bioptycut 14G	21	0	3	27	NR	NR	NR	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Freehand Bioptycut 18G	23	0	1	27	NR	NR	NR	NR
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	Freehand Trucut 14G	17	0	8	24	NR	NR	NR	NR
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	Freehand automated gun 18G	62	0	34	11	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	Freehand	78	0	10	6	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F24. Accuracy data for US-guided automated gun biopsies

Study	Type of core biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N atypia	N atypia underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS underestimated
Schueller et al. 2008[487]	US guidance automated gun 14G	698	59	11	584	86	27	52	19
Youk et al. 2008[24]	US guidance automated gun 14G	1,281	68	31	1,040	93	25	126	36
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	US guidance automated gun 14G	95	0	6	49	0	0	0	0
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	US guidance automated gun 14G	118	2	4	79	2	0	NR	NR
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	US guidance automated gun 14G	313	3	10	389	5	2	6	4
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	US guidance automated gun 14G	604	0	11	44	2	2	18	11
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	US guidance automated gun 14G	124	0	4	39	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	US guidance automated gun 14G	14	0	0	38	NR	NR	2	0
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	US guidance automated gun 14G	35	4	1	81	4	0	2	0
Smith et al. 2001[535]	US guidance automated gun 14G	118	2	0	275	4	2	5	1
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	US guidance automated gun 14G	21	3	0	20	3	0	2	0
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	US guidance automated gun 14 or 16G	66	2	0	30	2	0	2	0
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	US guidance automated gun 14G	51	1	3	64	1	0	4	2
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	US guidance automated gun 14G	155	0	3	147	1	1	8	2
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	US guidance automated gun	41	0	3	13	NR	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1993[587]	US guidance automated gun 14G	34	4	0	143	4	0	NR	NR

Table F25. Accuracy data stereotactic guidance automated gun core-needle biopsies

Study	Type of Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Peters et al. 2008[486]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	483	16	0	312	22	6	196	55
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	82	2	1	117	4	3	33	7
Han et al. 2003[512]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	44	8	11	33	8	0	39	4
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	480	20	15	307	26	6	190	32
Becker et al. 2001[527]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	43	6	2	101	14	8	36	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	230	0	24	234	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	56	4	11	219	15	11	NR	NR
Levin et al. 2001[532]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	22	0	2	46	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	23	6	0	34	11	5	3	0
Ward et al. 2000[544]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	26	3	1	73	6	3	NR	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	159	13	2	305	29	16	56	8
Soo et al. 1999[550]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	12	0	0	48	1	1	0	0
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	51	4	0	77	4	4	21	NR
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	Stereotactic guidance Surecut 15G	74	5	0	44	11	6	18	6
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 16G	6	2	0	3	2	0	4	3
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	31	6	0	77	7	1	3	2
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	85	12	1	697	20	8	32	8
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	144	34	7	162	55	21	NR	NR
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	10	2	1	100	3	1	NR	NR
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	58	1	1	80	8	7	NR	NR

Table F25. Accuracy data stereotactic guidance automated gun core-needle biopsies (continued)

Study	Type of Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Walker et al. 1997[569]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	95	9	14	60	14	5	43	6
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	6	0	0	45	0	0	2	0
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	48	12	1	268	21	9	NR	NR
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 18G	12	6	0	84	12	6	NR	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	23	10	3	79	14	4	13	6
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	60	1	0	210	2	1	2	2
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	6	0	1	17	NR	NR	1	0
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	15	0	0	6	NR	NR	2	2
Cross et al. 1995[579]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	44	0	0	172	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	60	1	6	93	4	3	NR	NR
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	14	0	0	44	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	31	8	0	64	8	0	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	15	0	1	80	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F26. Accuracy data ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsies

Study	Type of Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Vag et al. 2007[493]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 10G	28	0	1	41	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wu et al. 2005[503]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	0	0	1	112	0	0	0	0
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	1	1	0	100	1	0	NR	NR
March et al. 2003[514]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	8	2	0	21	2	0	1	0
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	19	2	1	37	2	0	1	1
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11 or 8G	3	2	0	70	2	0	0	0
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	14	1	0	42	1	0	NR	NR

Table F27. Accuracy data stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsy

Study	Type of Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G or 14G	503	97	5	604	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	16	7	0	69	7	0	15	0
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	56	22	0	140	27	5	35	3
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	34	7	0	59	8	1	31	4
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	85	17	0	209	19	2	51	11
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	46	16	0	88	18	2	34	4
Weber et al. 2005[502]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	62	8	2	118	9	1	40	6
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	669	103	1	1461	135	32	434	49
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	45	2	2	22	4	2	12	2
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	144	12	15	66	17	5	115	20
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	47	13	0	70	14	1	32	5
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	29	7	1	106	9	2	17	2
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	213	38	3	321	49	11	120	17
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted	40	1	0	64	2	1	22	1
Morris et al. 2002[524]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 14G	4	1	0	12	1	0	0	0
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	207	11	7	93	17	6	91	11
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	15	8	0	92	10	2	12	1
Lai et al. 2001[531]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	148	8	2	321	10	2	48	6
Beck et al. 2000[539]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	105	13	0	477	13	0	74	0
Soo et al. 1999[550]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 14G	10	1	0	22	1	0	2	0
Heywang-Kobrunner et al.	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-	45	6	0	129	6	0	30	0

Table F27. Accuracy data stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsy (continued)

Study	Type of Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Jackman et al. 2009[485]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G or 14G	503	97	5	604	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	16	7	0	69	7	0	15	0
1998[554]	assisted 11 or 14G								
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	17	4	0	33	4	0	9	0

Table F28. Accuracy data miscellaneous methods of biopsy

Study	Type Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimates	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimates
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	MRI guidance automated gun 14G	5	0	1	8	1	1	NR	NR
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	Perforated compression grid automated gun 14G	32	2	3	63	4	1	7	2

Table F29. Accuracy data mixed methods of biopsy not reported separately

Study	Type Core Biopsy	TP	FP	FN	TN	N Atypia	N Atypia Underestimated	N DCIS	N DCIS Underestimated
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	Multiple methods	1,158	207	71	1,532	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	Multiple methods	182	11	1	232	16	6	8	3
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	Multiple methods	1,299	120	85	461	181	71	NR	NR
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	Multiple methods	358	31	17	1,025	54	23	NR	NR
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	Multiple methods	104	1	16	18	NR	NR	7	2
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	Multiple methods	117	20	2	253	24	6	NR	NR
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	Multiple methods	11	3	0	17	3	0	5	0
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	Multiple methods	158	14	0	1,120	26	12	NR	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	Multiple methods	231	31	7	464	39	10	65	18
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	Multiple methods	85	13	6	246	21	8	30	8
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	Multiple methods	62	4	1	36	4	2	4	2
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	Multiple methods	139	28	0	377	38	10	39	19
Welle et al. 2000[545]	Multiple methods	36	15	0	122	13	4	7	3
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	Multiple methods	493	63	0	855	88	25	133	20
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	Multiple methods	67	0	0	7	NR	NR	2	2
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	Multiple methods	295	31	3	852	67	36	84	30
Loffe et al. 1998[555]	Multiple methods	50	7	0	125	10	3	NR	NR
Britton et al. 1997[562]	Multiple methods	94	2	7	95	NR	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	Multiple methods	100	2	3	105	4	2	12	0
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	Multiple methods	30	6	2	170	12	3	10	0
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	Multiple methods	183	9	4	217	NR	NR	NR	NR
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	Multiple methods	23	2	0	119	6	4	NR	NR
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	Multiple methods	14	3	0	88	3	1	6	0
Parker et al. 1994[584]	Multiple methods	967	129	15	2,654	186	57	148	18

Table F30. Miscellaneous accuracy data

Study	Accuracy by Breast Lesion Factors	Accuracy by Patient Characteristics	Accuracy by Biopsy Methods	Accuracy by Clinician and Facility Factors
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	Palpable lesions: 400 true positives, 63 false positives, 27 false negatives, 493 true negatives Non-palpable lesions: 758 true positives, 144 false positives, 44 false negatives, 1038 true negative Masses on mammography: 540 true positives, 103 false positives, 36 false negatives, 839 true negatives Distortions on mammography: 17 true positives, 27 false positives, 1 false negative, 29 true negatives Microcalcifications: 601 true positives, 77 false positives, 34 false negatives, 663 true negatives	NR	NR	Overall sensitivity improved over the course of the study, 88% first year, 96% final year.
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	NR	NR	The rate of false negatives decreased from 9.9% with only one core to 5.9% with two cores. Adding additional cores beyond 2 didn't improve the accuracy of the biopsy.	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	Correspondence between the core-biopsy and surgical specimen was 100% in palpable lesions but only 88.6% in non-palpable lesions	NR	NR	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	Masses on mammography: 40 true positives, 1 false-negative, 55 true negatives Microcalcifications: 43 true positives, 0 false-negatives, 66 true negatives	NR	More than three samples are needed for a diagnosis of a mass lesion	NR
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	Nonpalpable lesions: Sensitivity 90.7% Masses on mammography: Sensitivity 97.4% Microcalcifications: 90.7%	NR	NR	NR
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	Masses on mammography: 25 true positives, 1 false-negative, 23 true negatives Microcalcifications: 18 true positives, 1 false-negative, 28 true negatives	NR	12 specimens were necessary to yield correct diagnoses in 96% of patients with masses and 92% of patients with microcalcifications, and addition of further cores did not improve accuracy.	NR

Table F30. Miscellaneous accuracy data (continued)

Study	Accuracy by Breast Lesion Factors	Accuracy by Patient Characteristics	Accuracy by Biopsy Methods	Accuracy by Clinician and Facility Factors
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	NR	34 of the 35 technical failures occurred in dense breasts	For one core there were 12 false-negatives out of 107 biopsies; for two cores there were 3 false-negatives out of 34 biopsies.	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	NR	NR	Cells indicating the final diagnosis were present in the first core in 51 cases, in the second core in 67 cases, in the third core in 70 cases, and in the fourth core in all 73 cases.	
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	Masses on mammography: 96 true positives, 3 false negatives, 52 true negatives Microcalcifications: 111 true positives, 4 false negatives, 42 true negatives	NR	NR	In six of the seven false-negative cases the biopsy was performed by an operator who had previously performed 15 or fewer stereotactic vacuum-assisted biopsies.
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	NR	NR	Of 14 biopsies performed in the seated position, there were no technical failures and no false negatives Of 137 biopsies performed in the decubuitus position, there were 2 technical failures and no false negatives	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	NR	NR	Patients were randomly assigned to supine, prone, sitting; authors comment they did not find patient position to impact the biopsy procedure.	NR
Walker et al. 1997[569]	Masses on mammography: Sensitivity 93% Distortions on mammography: Sensitivity 89% Microcalcifications: Sensitivity 85%	NR	NR	NR

Table F30. Miscellaneous accuracy data (continued)

Study	Accuracy by Breast Lesion Factors	Accuracy by Patient Characteristics	Accuracy by Biopsy Methods	Accuracy by Clinician and Facility Factors
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	Tumor size did not affect accuracy; however, patients with the lesion located in the right breast had a higher rate of false-negatives (right side, 45% were false negative, left side, 27% were false negative).	Age of patients did not affect accuracy	NR	Accuracy improved over time- first 25% of biopsies performed there were 50% true positives; second and third 25% of biopsies performed there were 63% true positives; last 25% of biopsies performed there were 83% true positives.
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	24% of lesions smaller than 2 cm had false-negative findings compared to only 7% of larger lesions having false-negative findings	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Peters et al. 2008[486]	948	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sim and Kei 2008[488]	105	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	9 had small hematomas that did not require treatment	NR	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Tonegutti and Girardi 2008[489]	268	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	3 had large hematomas that did not require treatment	2, but did not require treatment	1	NR	3 had acute localized inflammation, and one large abscess that required surgery	NR	NR	NR	NR
Youk et al. 2008[24]	4,359	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ciatto et al. 2007[490]	4,035	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
de Lucena et al. 2007[491]	150	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Uematsu et al. 2007[492]	100	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vag et al. 2007[493]	70	US guidance vacuum-assisted 10G	NR	No severe bleeding occurred	1	No severe infections occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Chapellier et al. 2006[494]	318	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	123 subclinical	NR	NR	NR	No abscesses occurred	NR	NR	269 found procedure had good tolerability and 49 reported it was acceptable or poor. Of these 49, 17 complained of intense pain, 23 of pain that didn't respond to the local anesthetic, and 12 reported the procedure was stressful	NR
Cipolla et al. 2006[495]	426	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dhillon et al. 2006[496]	150	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Bolivar et al. 2005[497]	214	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Crystal et al. 2005[498]	715	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	No major complications occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dillon et al. 2005[499]	2,427	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Koskela et al. 2005[500]	213	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	No hematomas that required treatment occurred	NR	2	No infections that required treatment occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Sauer et al. 2005[501]	962	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	Some cases of minor bleeding that did not require treatment	NR	1 that required surgery and antibiotics	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Weber et al. 2005[502]	225	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	2	1 biopsy was terminated after complaints of severe pain by the patient, 5 patients had severe bruising and 2 complained of persistent pain	NR	NR	2 patients were not satisified with the cosmetic result	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Wu et al. 2005[503]	113	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	2 cases pneumothorax that resolved without treatment, 13 cases of severe ecchymosis that also resolved without treatment; All complica-tions occurred during the first year of the study, no complications occurred during the second and third years	NR	NR	NR	NR
Alonso-Bartolome et al. 2004[504]	102	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	37 that did not require treatment	3, only one required treatment	NR	NR	1 patient complained of pain.	NR	NR	NR	NR
Delle and Terinde 2004[505]	169	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fajardo et al. 2004[506]	2,403	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Kettritz et al. 2004[507]	2,893	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	25 hematomas of which 3 were hospitalized overnight and 1 required surgery	4 patients were hospitalized for persistent bleeding, of which 3 needed surgery	5	5 that required antibiotics	1 seizure	NR	NR	NR	In 196 patients a slight mammo-graphic density was observed. In 4 patients a scar that might cause diagnostic difficulty was observed.
Lomoschitz et al. 2004[508]	100	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Abdsaleh et al. 2003[509]	180	Multiple methods	NR	Mild bleeding occurred in all cases	NR	NR	No significant complications occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ambrogetti et al. 2003[510]	364	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Fishman et al. 2003[511]	73	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Han et al. 2003[512]	271	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Kirshenbaum et al. 2003[513]	506	Multiple methods	NR	Three cases of minor bleeding and one case of major bleeding that required surgery	5 vasovagal reactions; the most experienced radiologist had 3 reactions in 409 procedures while the two more inexperienced radiologists had 1 reaction out of 47 procedures and 1 reaction out of 53 procedures	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
March et al. 2003[514]	34	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	9 hematomas that did not require treatment	NR	NR	NR	19 reported no pain, 13 reported mild pain, 2 reported moderate pain. 24 patients had ecchymosis 2-4 days after the procedure	16 reported the procedure had not interferred with usual activity at all, 14 a little, 4 somewhat	20 took acetamino-phen	NR	NR
Pfleiderer et al. 2003[515]	14	MRI guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	No severe side effects were observed	NR	None used	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Philpotts et al. 2003[516]	281	Multiple methods	3 hematomas in 11G no surgery required	3 cases of bleeding with 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Wong and Hisham 2003[517]	150	Freehand automated gun 14G/16G	NR	1 patient in 14G group experienced troublesome bleeding	NR	3 patients from 14G group developed infections	There was no difference in the amount of pain experienced between 14G and 16G as meausured on a VAS, p >0.05	NR	NR	NR	NR
Apesteguia et al. 2002[518]	132	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	Some hematomas that did not require treatment	8 cases of bleeding which caused premature termination of the procedure in 3 of the 8 cases	NR	NR	2 cases of severe pain	NR	NR	NR	NR
Georgian-Smith et al. 2002[519]	185	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	3, one case of which it became infected and required antibiotics to treat	5, 2 of which were severe enough to require termination of the biopsy	10, 2 of which were severe enough to require termination of the biopsy procedure	NR	1 patient vomited	NR	NR	NR	NR
Jackman and Lamm 2002[520]	31	Multiple methods	NR	2 serious bleeding	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Johnson et al. 2002[521]	101	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11 or 8G	1 large hematoma requiring narcotics	1 significant bleeding requiring surgery; less than 5% of cases had bleeding requiring treatment	NR	2 infections requiring antibiotics and surgical drainage	NR	NR	1 case required narcotics	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 2002[522]	800	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	2 that required treatment	12	2	NR	1 patient was in such severe pain that the procedure was terminated	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meloni et al. 2002[523]	129	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted	2 that did not require treatment	1	5	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Morris et al. 2002[524]	21	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pfarl et al. 2002[525]	332	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Verkooijen et al. COBRA 2002[526]	984	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Becker et al. 2001[527]	232	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	3 minor	2	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Brenner et al. 2001[528]	1,003	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Cangiarella et al. 2001[529]	160	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dahlstrom and Jain 2001[530]	310	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Lai et al. 2001[531]	673	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Levin et al. 2001[532]	70	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	3	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Margolin et al. 2001[533]	1,333	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	2 that required antibiotics	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Perez-Fuentes et al. 2001[534]	88	US guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	NR	1 patient with implants experienced severe bleeding that required surgical treatment	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Smith et al. 2001[535]	500	US guidance automated gun 14G	0	NR	NR	0	26 had large areas of ecchymosis; one patient had a small pneumothorax that resolved without treatment	NR	NR	NR	NR
White et al. 2001[536]	1,042	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Wunderbaldinger et al. 2001[537]	45	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	4	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Yeow et al. 2001[538]	98	US guidance automated gun 14 or 16G	0	NR	NR	0	1 patient had a puncture site ecchymosis	NR	NR	NR	NR
Beck et al. 2000[539]	594	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11G	1 that required surgical treatment	NR	NR	NR	1 patient had a seizure	NR	NR	NR	In 90% of patients no scarring was seen on subsequent mammo-graphy; in 10% a faint density could be seen at the biopsy site; 1 patient had a diagnostically confusing scar that was evidentally benign on MRI
Kirwan et al. 2000[540]	72	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Latosinsky et al. 2000[541]	692	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	There were no significant complications of bleeding or infection	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 2000[542]	155	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Makoske et al. 2000[543]	887	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ward et al. 2000[544]	121	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Welle et al. 2000[545]	225	Multiple methods	1 did not require treatment	1 did not require treatment	4 (in seated patients)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1999[546]	44	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Jackman et al. 1999[547]	483	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meyer et al. 1999[548]	1,836	Perforated compression grid automated gun 14G	0 that required treatment	NR	NR	1 that required antibiotics	Complications were minor and infrequent. 1 pneumothorax requiring no treatment occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR
Puglisi et al. 1999[549]	106	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	No complications resulted from this technique	NR	NR	NR	NR
Soo et al. 1999[550]	116	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	One patient was in such severe pain that the procedure was terminated	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Caruso et al. 1998[551]	92	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Doyle et al. 1998[552]	151	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	4 (in seated patients)	1 minor	No serious complications occurred	NR	NR	Most of our patients found that decubitus position was reasonably comfortable and that discomfort was mostly related to prolonged breast compression	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1998[553]	1,440	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	Hospitalization was not required for any subjects. The only complication encountered was minor breast ecchymosis, which resolved uneventfully in all cases	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Heywang-Kobrunner et al. 1998[554]	261	Stereotactic guidance vacuum-assisted 11 or 14G	NR	1	NR	NR	No side effects occurred. No patients complained about pain.	NR	NR	NR	117 of 129 patients had no scarring visible at 6-month mammo-graphy. Very slight scarring occurred in ten patients, and mammo-graphically visible scarring in 2 patients, one of whom was sent for MRI to verify it was a scar and not a tumor.
Ioffe et al. 1998[555]	224	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Liberman et al. 1998[556]	151	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Schulz-Wendtland et al. 1998[557]	2,307	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Vega-Bolivar et al. 1998[558]	182	Stereotactic guidance Surecut 15G	NR	NR	12	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Whitman et al. 1998[559]	12	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 16G	NR	NR	1	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Zannis and AliaNo 1998[560]	424	Multiple methods	NR	Bleeding requiring operative intervention was not required in any group	NR	NR	Open biopsy: 12 cases cellulitis and 4 abscesses out of 190 procedures; zero cases of cellulitis and abscesses out of 234 core-needle biopsy procedures	NR	Open biopsy: all 190 were sent home with oral narcotic analgesia; zero patients out of 157 SCNB and 77 VAB procedures required oral narcotic analgesia	NR	NR
Bauer et al. 1997[561]	799	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	10 that did not require treatment	NR	NR	0	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Britton et al. 1997[562]	202	Multiple methods	0	NR	7		No complications that required treatment occurred	NR	NR	NR	NR
Helbich et al. 1997[563]	210	Multiple methods	NR	NR	4 (in seated patients)	NR	No serious complications, patients tolerated it well	NR	NR	NR	NR
Khattar et al. 1997[564]	106	US guidance automated gun	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Liberman et al. 1997[565]	442	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pitre et al. 1997[566]	128	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Stolier et al. 1997[567]	244	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Sutton, et al. 1997[568]	206	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	There were no cases of long-term morbidity and only 3 patients (1.5%) had a biopsy-related problem 3 days after their core-needle biopsy	NR	NR	Pain: 36% none, 27.6% un-comfortable, 12.3% slight, 7% quite, 0% very Discomfort: 50% none, 40% un-comfortable, 6% slight, 4% quite, 0% very	NR
Walker et al. 1997[569]	200	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	0	1	0	A few patients complained of pain; bruising was not infrequent	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Frazee et al. 1996[570]	103	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	NR	NR	NR	NR	Patients rating of post-operative pain was evaluated using a Pain Analog Scale. The mean score for open biopsy was 2.5 and for stereotactic biopsy was 2.8 (P = NS)	The interval of returning to normal activies was measured. This averaged 3.8 days for open biopsy and 1.5 days for stererotactic biopsy (P = NS)	NR	Overall patient satisfaction was evaluated. No significant differences were seen in overall patient satisfaction between the two biopsy techniques	NR
Fuhrman et al. 1996[571]	451	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Head and Haynes 1996[572]	115	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 18G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Mainiero et al. 1996[573]	138	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Meyer et al. 1996[574]	388	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	3	NR	NR	NR	Ecchymosis at the biopsy site occured in 48% of patients	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Nguyen et al. 1996[575]	431	Multiple methods	A few small superficial ones that required no treatment	NR	NR	NR	There were no serious complications. Several patients complained of pain related to lying on the biopsy table for a prolonged period of time	NR	NR	NR	NR
Pettine et al. 1996[576]	25	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Rosenblatt et al. 1996[577]	58	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Scopa et al. 1996[578]	120	Freehand TruCut	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cross et al. 1995[579]	250	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	0	Pain was reported to be minimal	NR	NR	NR	NR
Doyle et al. 1995[580]	365	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Burbank et al. 1994[582]	105	Multiple methods	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gisvold et al. 1994[583]	160	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	Hemotoma formation was infrequent	NR	0	1 serious systemic infection	Two patients had significant pain	NR	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1994[584]	6,152	Multiple methods	3 that required surgery	NR	NR	3 that required antibiotics	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
Smyth and Cederbom 1994[585]	58	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Elvecrog et al. 1993[586]	100	Stereotactic guidance automated gun 14G	1 that required surgical treatment	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Some patients complained of pain from biopsy, but usually with only 1 or 2 needle passes. In a few cases, deep anesthesia was administered with the biopsy needle still in the lesion. There were frequent complaints of neck, shoulder, and arm discomfort from patients lying in the same position for an extended period of time	NR
Parker et al. 1993[587]	181	US guidance automated gun 14G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table F31. Harms data (continued)

Study	Number of Lesions Enrolled	Type of Biopsy	Hematomas	Bleeding	Vasovagal Reactions	Infections	Other	Time to Recovery or Time to Return to Work	Use of Pain Medications	Patient Satisfaction, Quality of Life Data	Impact of Biopsy Procedure on Accuracy of Subsequent Mammography Procedures
McMahon et al. 1992[588]	151	Freehand 14/1618G	NR	Troublesome bleeding occurred in 3 patients in Bioptycut 14G, 2 patients in Bioptycut 18G, and 1 in Trucut	NR	NR	There were no major complications. Minor bruising was common. No patients developed pneumothorax	NR	NR	Pain scores on a 0 to 3 scale were recorded after the procedure: Trucut 40% had a 0, 40% a 1, 15% a 2, 5% a 3. Biopty 14G 70% had a 0, 12% a 1, 15% a 2, 3% a 3. Biopty 18G 60% had a 0, 30% a 1, 10% a 2, 0% a 3. B18 was reported to have significantly p = 0.01 less pain thanTrucut	NR
Barreto et al. 1991[589]	107	Freehand automated gun 18G	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Cusick et al. 1990[590]	96	Freehand	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Parker et al. 1990[591]	103	Stereotactic guidance automated gun	NR	No significant bleeding occured, even with use of the 14-gauge needle	2 (in seated patients)	Three that required treatment with antibiotics	None of the patients suffered immediate significant complications.	NR	NR	NR	NR

NR = Not Reported

Table F32. Data for women diagnosed with cancer by biopsy

	Number who were able to be treated with only one surgical procedure	
Reference	**Core-needle diagnosis**	**Open biopsy diagnosis**
Friese et al. 2009[592]	Odds ratio 2.9 (2.7 to 2.9)	
Verkooijen et al. 2001[593]	63 out of 84	13 out of 80
Morrow et al. 2000[305]	222 out of 264	47 out of 142
Kaufman et al. 1998[396]	52 out of 66	10 out of 47
Lind et al. 1998[402]	47 out of 48	35 out of 69
Fenoglio et al. 1997[419]	20 out of 20	1 out of 20
Liberman et al. 1997[428]	76 out of 90	31 out of 107

META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES

All biopsies

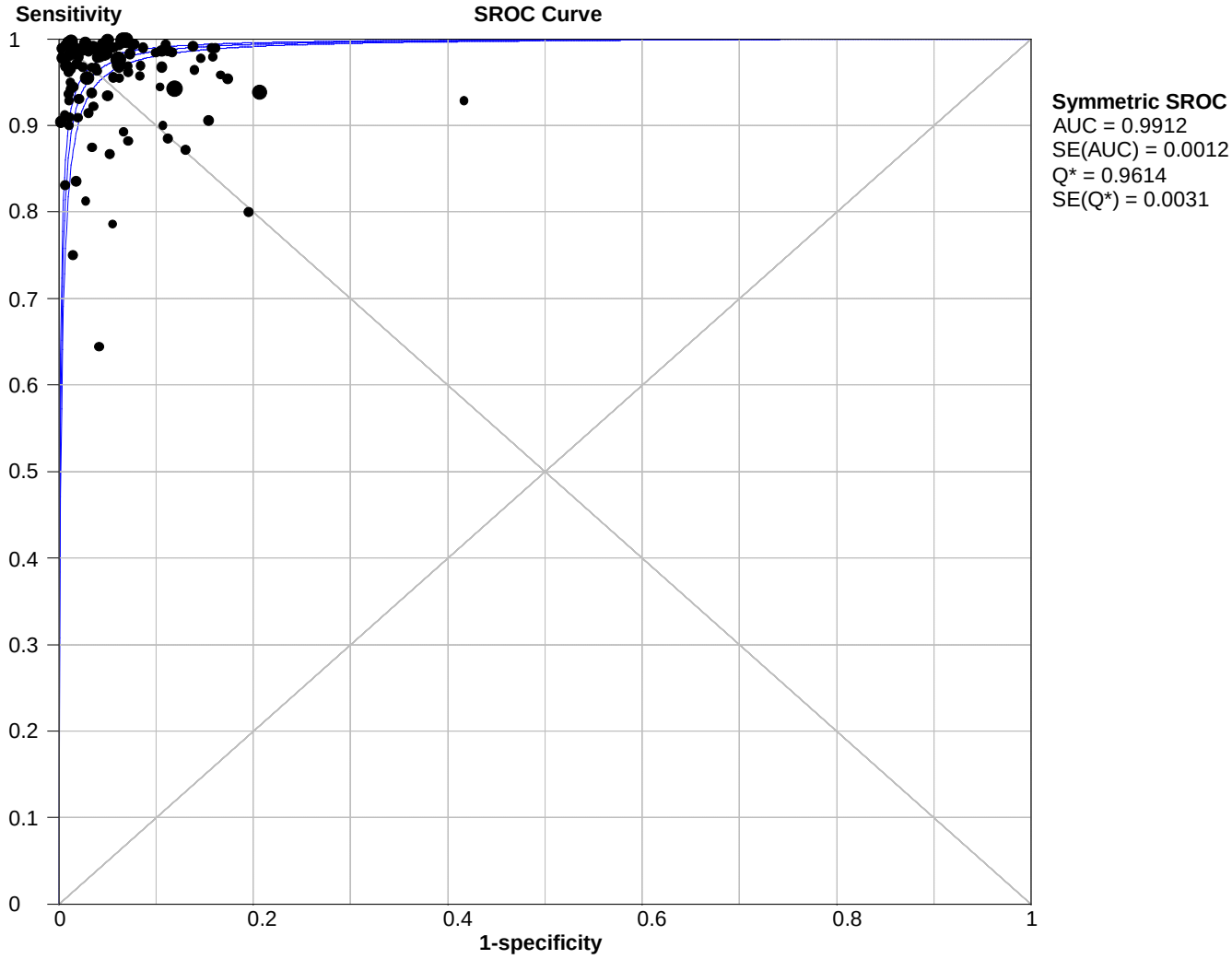
Could not fit a bivariate binomial model

Random-effects model:

Summary sensitivity: 96.4% (96.1% to 96.7%), I^2 = 83.2%

Summary negative likelihood ratio: 0.038 (0.030 to 0.050), I^2 = 86.6%

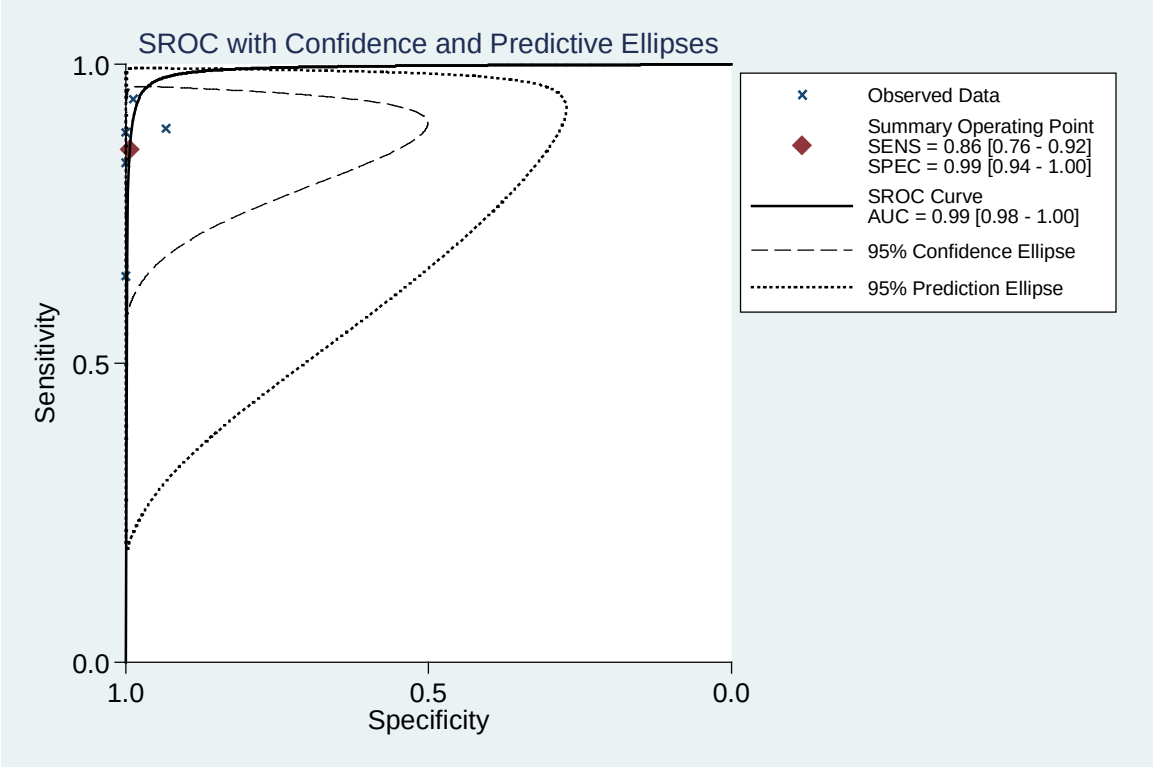
Figure F1. Summary ROC of all core-needle biopsy studies



META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES
Freehand biopsies
SUMMARY DATA AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES
Bivariate Binomial Mixed Model
Number of studies = 5
Reference-positive Subjects = 419
Reference-negative Subjects = 191
Pretest Prob of Disease = 0.687
Between-study variance (varlogitSEN) = 0.438, 95% CI = [0.096-1.994]
Between-study variance (varlogitSPE) = 0.562, 95% CI = [0.001-309.743]
Correlation (Mixed Model) = -1.000
ROC Area, AUROC = 0.99 [0.98 - 1.00]
Heterogeneity (Chi-square): LRT_Q = 2.149, df = 2.00, LRT_p = 0.171
Inconsistency (I-square): LRT_I^2 = 6.95, 95% CI = [0.00-100.00]

Parameter	Estimate	95% CI
Sensitivity	0.858	[0.758, 0.921]
Specificity	0.993	[0.939, 0.999]
Positive Likelihood Ratio	121.004	[13.764, 1063.749]
Negative Likelihood Ratio	0.143	[0.082, 0.250]
Diagnostic Score	6.738	[4.613, 8.863]
Diagnostic Odds Ratio	844.025	[100.826, 7065.427]

Figure F2. Summary ROC of freehand core-needle biopsies

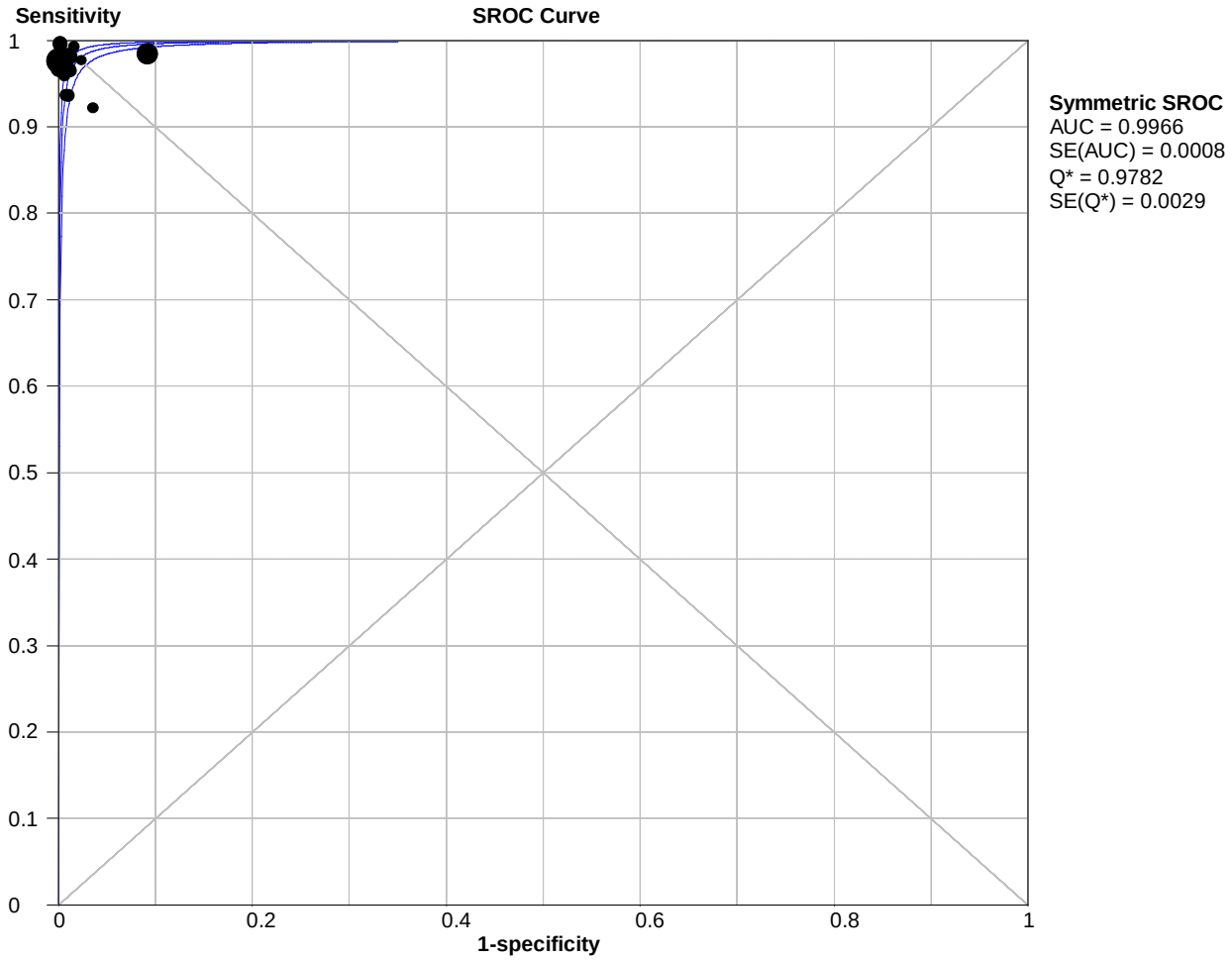


META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES
Ultrasound-guided automated gun biopsies
Could not fit a bivariate binomial model
Random-effects model:

Summary sensitivity:	97.7% (97.2 to 98.2%)	I^2 =	39.9%
Summary negative likelihood ratio:	0.030 (0.022 to 0.040)	I^2 =	32.7%
Summary atypia underestimation rate:	0.292 (0.234 to 0.359)	I^2 =	0.0%
Summary DCIS underestimation rate:	0.355 (0.271 to 0.450)	I^2 =	17.9%

Meta-regression results:
Country study conducted in p = 0.25
Open surgery to verify all results vs. surgery + patient followup p = 0.7919
Open surgery + at least 2 years followup to verify results vs. open surgery + some patients had less than 2 years followup p = 0.341

Figure F3. Summary ROC of ultrasound-guided automated gun core-needle biopsies



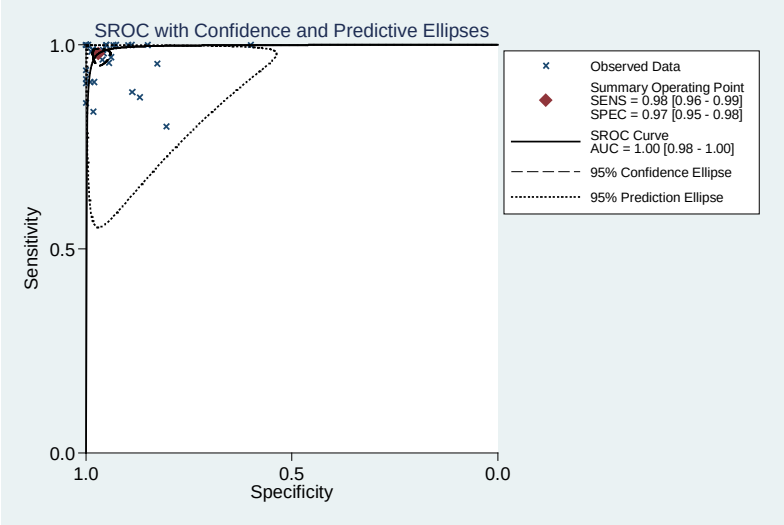
META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES
Stereotactic-guided automated gun biopsies
SUMMARY DATA AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES
Bivariate Binomial Mixed Model
Number of studies = 33
Reference-positive Subjects = 2,653
Reference-negative Subjects = 4,482
Pretest Prob of Disease = 0.372
Between-study variance (varlogitSEN) = 1.836, 95% CI = [0.777-4.339]
Between-study variance (varlogitSPE) = 1.592, 95% CI = [0.724-3.501]
Correlation (Mixed Model) = 0.062
ROC Area, AUROC = 1.00 [0.98 - 1.00]
Heterogeneity (Chi-square): LRT_Q = 76.751, df = 2.00, LRT_p = 0.000
Inconsistency (I-square): LRT_I^2 = 97.39, 95% CI = [95.65-99.14]

Parameter	Estimate	95% CI
Sensitivity	0.978	[0.958, 0.989]
Specificity	0.970	[0.950, 0.982]
Positive Likelihood Ratio	32.208	[19.313, 53.711]
Negative Likelihood Ratio	0.022	[0.012, 0.043]
Diagnostic Score	7.269	[6.398, 8.140]
Diagnostic Odds Ratio	1435.328	[600.670, 3429.782]

Atypia underestimation rate =0.435 (0.357 to 0.517) I^2 = 35.7%
DCIS underestimation rate = 0.244 (0.18 to 0.321) I^2 = 57.0%
Meta-regression results:

Gauge of needle p = 0.423
Number of centers p = 0.235
Type of facility p = 0.685
Country conducted in p = 0.543
Open surgery to verify all results vs. surgery + patient followup p = 0.459
Open surgery + at least 2 years followup to verify results vs. open surgery + some patients had less than 2 years followup p = 0.681

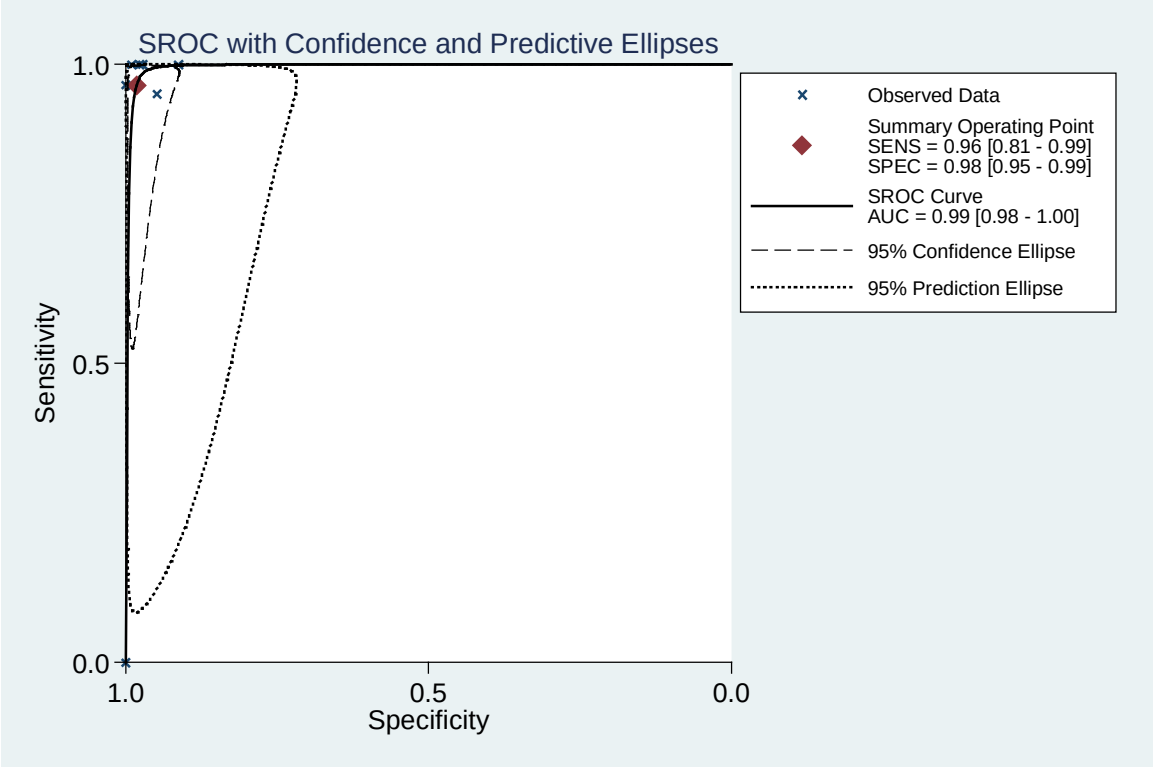
Figure F4. Summary ROC of stereotactic-guided automated gun core-needle biopsies



META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES
Ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted biopsies
SUMMARY DATA AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES
Bivariate Binomial Mixed Model
Number of studies = 7
Reference-positive Subjects = 76
Reference-negative Subjects = 431
Pretest Prob of Disease = 0.150
Between-study variance (varlogitSEN) = 1.928, 95% CI = [0.014-270.021]
Between-study variance (varlogitSPE) = 0.574, 95% CI = [0.031-10.757]
Correlation (Mixed Model) = -1.000
ROC Area, AUROC = 0.99 [0.98 - 1.00]
Heterogeneity (Chi-square): LRT_Q = 1.085, df = 2.00, LRT_p = 0.291
Inconsistency (I-square): LRT_I^2 = 0.00, 95% CI = [0.00-100.00]

Parameter	Estimate	95% CI
Sensitivity	0.965	[0.812, 0.994]
Specificity	0.982	[0.954, 0.993]
Positive Likelihood Ratio	53.843	[21.308, 136.059]
Negative Likelihood Ratio	0.036	[0.006, 0.212]
Diagnostic Score	7.319	[5.502, 9.136]
Diagnostic Odds Ratio	1509.018	[245.261, 9284.523]

Figure F5. Summary ROC of ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsies



META-ANALYTIC INTEGRATION OF DIAGNOSTIC TEST ACCURACY STUDIES
Stereotactic-guided vacuum-assisted biopsies
SUMMARY DATA AND PERFORMANCE ESTIMATES
Bivariate Binomial Mixed Model
Number of studies = 22
Reference-positive Subjects = 2,578
Reference-negative Subjects = 5,049
Pretest Prob of Disease = 0.326
Between-study variance (varlogitSEN) = 1.458, 95% CI = [0.416-5.116]
Between-study variance (varlogitSPE) = 0.271, 95% CI = [0.112-0.657]
Correlation (Mixed Model) = 0.429
ROC Area, AUROC = 0.99 [0.97 - 0.99]
Heterogeneity (Chi-square): LRT_Q = 13.534, df = 2.00, LRT_p = 0.001
Inconsistency (I-square): LRT_I^2 = 85.22, 95% CI = [69.26-100.00]

Parameter	Estimate 95% CI
Sensitivity	0.992 [0.981, 0.996]
Specificity	0.921 [0.899, 0.939]
Positive Likelihood Ratio	13.057 [10.069, 16.930]
Negative Likelihood Ratio	0.009 [0.004, 0.021]
Diagnostic Score	7.317 [6.262, 8.372]
Diagnostic Odds Ratio	1505.306 [524.041, 4323.988]
Atypia underestimation rate	0.217 (0.177 to 0.264) I^2 = 0.0%
DCIS underestimation rate	0.129 (0.111 to 0.151) I^2 = 0.0%

Meta-regression results:
Type of facility study conducted in p = 0.787
Country study was conducted in p = 0.1034
Open surgery + at least 2 years followup to verify results vs. open surgery + some patients had less than 2 years followup p = 0.456

Figure F6. Summary ROC of stereotactic vacuum-assisted core-needle biopsies

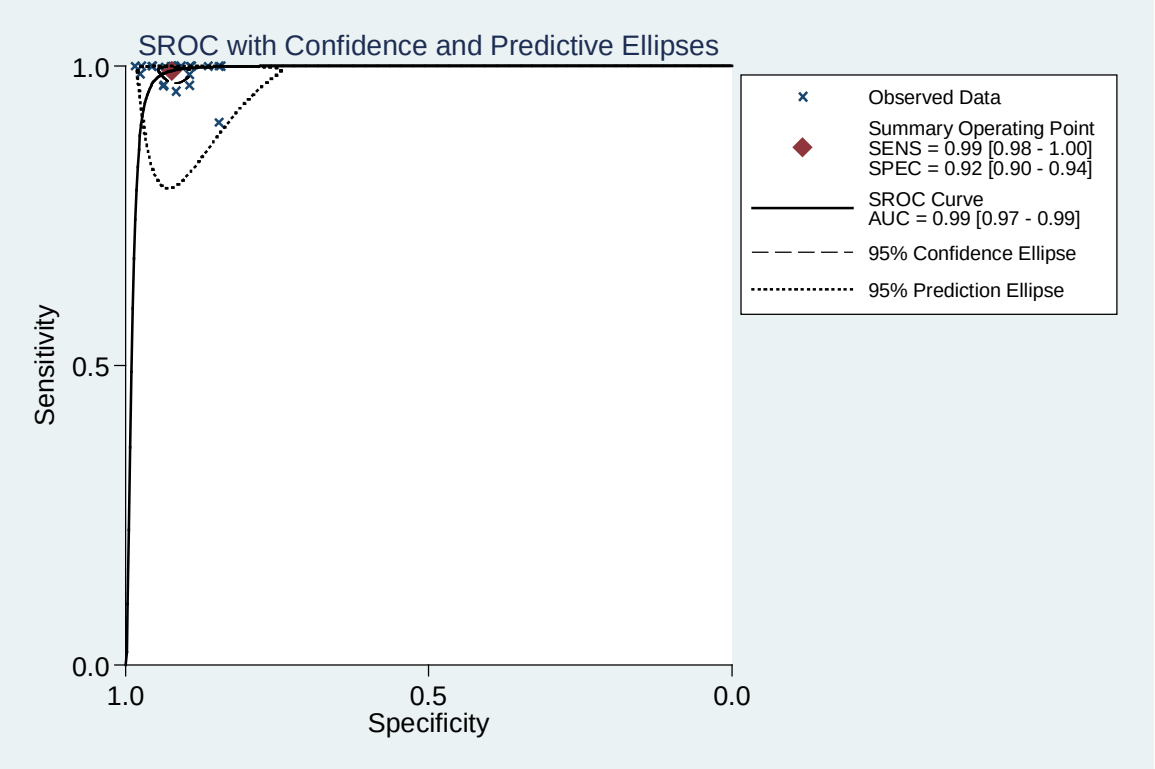


Figure F7. Meta-analysis of surgeries avoided

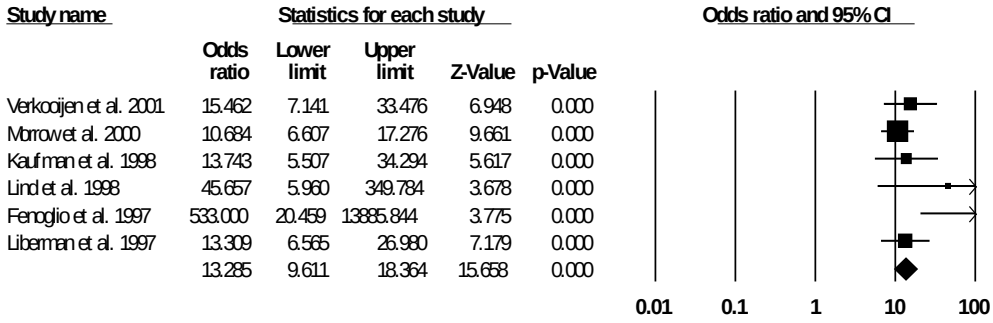


Figure shows the odds of women to require only one surgical procedure for treatment of their cancer, after being diagnosed with cancer by either a core-needle biopsy procedure or an open biopsy procedure. $I^2 = 31.3\%$.

Appendix G. Grading the Strength of Evidence

Ideally, the body of evidence to support a conclusion would be strong. Often, however, the evidence suffers from various limitations concerning the possible risk of bias in available studies, small numbers of studies and patients, and/or inconsistent effects. These limitations often mean that the strength of the evidence is only moderate, weak, or even insufficient to permit any conclusion. In order to gauge the impact of these possible limitations, we applied a formal rating system that conforms with the CER Methods Guide Manual recommendations on grading the strength of evidence.

The strength of evidence supporting each major conclusion was graded as High, Moderate, Low, or Insufficient. The grade was developed by considering four important domains: the quality (risk of potential bias) of the evidence base, the size of the evidence base, the consistency (agreement across studies) of the findings, and the robustness of the findings (as determined by sensitivity analysis). The grading system moves stepwise to consider each important domain. These steps are described below.

Step 1: What is the quality of individual studies?

We used an internal validity rating scale for diagnostic studies to grade the internal validity of the evidence base. This scale is based on a modification of the QUADAS instrument.[595] Each question in the instrument addresses an aspect of study design or conduct that can help to protect against bias. Each question can be answered "yes", "no", or "not reported," and each is phrased such that an answer of "yes" indicates that the study reported a protection against bias on that aspect. A summary score was computed with each "yes" given a +1, each "no" a -1, and each "not reported" a zero. As all of the factors captured by the questions on the quality instrument were thought to be of equal importance for this topic, no weighting was utilized in computing the summary score. This summary score was then normalized to a scale from 0 to 10, with the lower the score the greater the risk that the study was affected by biases.

Step 2: What is the overall quality of evidence?

To evaluate the overall quality of the evidence base for each conclusion, we computed the median quality score of the studies contributing to that conclusion. We used the median because it is the appropriate measure of central tendency to represent the "typical" quality score, and is less sensitive to outliers than the mean. An evidence base with a median score higher than 8.4 was considered to be of high quality; an evidence base with a median score 8.4 or less but greater than 6.7 was considered to be of moderate quality; an evidence base with a median score 6.7 or less but greater than 5.0 was considered to be of low quality; and an evidence base with a median score less than 5.0 was considered to be of insufficient quality. The quality rating was considered to be the "baseline" grade of strength of evidence.

Step 3: Is the evidence base large enough to be informative?

For this Step, we first count the number of included studies. If there are fewer than three studies, the evidence grade is automatically set to Insufficient. Next, we determined whether the precision of the evidence base was sufficient to permit a conclusion. Precision is to a large degree dependent on the size of the evidence base- in general, as the evidence base increases in size the confidence interval around the summary effect becomes tighter due to the increase in statistical power. If the effect is statistically or clinically significant we conclude the data are

informative. For diagnostic test evaluations, we consider the precision of the primary measures of diagnostic test accuracy, sensitivity and specificity. If the confidence interval bounds are within 20% of the point estimate for these measures we conclude the data are informative. Other measures of diagnostic test accuracy, such as likelihood ratios and predictive values, are calculated from the same analysis and data used to calculate sensitivity and specificity and therefore are not rated separately. If the data are not sufficiently precise, we down-grade the evidence rating by one level, for example, a rating of High from Step 2 would be down-graded to Moderate.

Step 4: Are data consistent?

Consistency refers to the extent to which the study findings are similar. Quantitative consistency can be tested with the Higgins and Thompson's I^2 statistic. For this report, we considered an evidence base to be quantitatively consistent when I^2 <50%. The evidence base is considered to be qualitatively consistent when the studies all report the same qualitative conclusion. If the data are not sufficiently consistent, we down-grade the evidence rating by one level, for example, a rating of High from Steps 2 and 4 would be down-graded to Moderate.

Step 5: Are data robust?

In this step we determine whether the data are robust to minor alterations of the data. What types of robustness tests should be performed may vary. For example, if some data were imputed, the analysis should be re-done using reasonable variations in the value(s) of the imputed data. Other robustness tests may include removing one study at a time from the analysis, or performing cumulative meta-analyses. We considered findings to not be robust only if a robustness analysis significantly altered the conclusion (e.g., a statistically significant finding becomes non-significant as studies are added to the evidence base, or the point estimate changed by more 20% after removal of any single study from the analysis). If the data are not sufficiently robust, we down-grade the evidence rating by one level, for example, a rating of High from Steps 2, 4, and 5 would be down-graded to Moderate.

In addition to the conclusions about diagnostic accuracy, we also rated the strength of evidence for one conclusion about a patient-oriented outcome, surgeries avoided. The method of rating patient-oriented outcomes is similar to, but not identical to, the method of rating the conclusions about diagnostic accuracy. In addition to the four important domains used for rating conclusions about diagnostic accuracy we also considered the domain Strength of Association (magnitude of the size of the effect). If the size of the effect was determined to be very small, we down-graded the rating of the strength of evidence by one level; and if the size of effect was determined to be very large we up-graded the strength of evidence by one level.

References

1. Bukhari MH, Akhtar ZM. Comparison of accuracy of diagnostic modalities for evaluation of breast cancer with review of literature. Diagn Cytopathol 2009 Jun;37(6):416-424. PMID: 19217034
2. Eliahou R, Sella T, Allweis T, et al. Magnetic resonance-guided interventional procedures of the breast: initial experience. Isr Med Assoc J 2009 May;11(5):275-279. PMID: 19637504
3. Peters NH, Meeuwis C, Bakker CJ, et al. Feasibility of MRI-guided large-core-needle biopsy of suspiscious breast lesions at 3 T. Eur Radiol 2009 Jul;19(7):1639-1644. PMID: 19214520
4. Salem C, Sakr R, Chopier J,et al. Accuracy of stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy with a 10-gauge hand-held system. Breast 2009 Jun;18(3):178-182. PMID: 19364652
5. Tozaki M, Yamashiro N, Suzuki T, et al. MR-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: is it an essential technique? Breast Cancer 2009;16(2):121-125. PMID: 18807122
6. Bernik SF, Troob S, Ying BL, et al. Papillary lesions of the breast diagnosed by core needle biopsy: 71 cases with surgical follow-up. Am J Surg 2008 Apr;197(4):473-478. PMID: 18723154
7. Brem RF, Lechner MC, Jackman RJ, et al. Lobular neoplasia at percutaneous breast biopsy: variables associated with carcinoma at surgical excision. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Mar;190(3):637-641. PMID: 18287433
8. Carder PJ, Khan T, Burrows P, et al. Large volume "mammotome" biopsy may reduce the need for diagnostic surgery in papillary lesions of the breast. J Clin Pathol 2008 Aug;61(8):928-933. PMID: 18495791
9. Cheung KL, Wong AW, Parker H, et al. Pathological features of primary breast cancer in the elderly based on needle core biopsies-A large series from a single centre. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008 Sep;67(3):263-267.
10. Choo KS, Kwak HS, Tae Bae Y, et al. The value of a combination of wire localization and ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy for clustered microcalcifications. Breast 2008 Dec 1;17(6):611-616. PMID: 18653339
11. Doren E, Hulvat M, Norton J, et al. Predicting cancer on excision of atypical ductal hyperplasia. Am J Surg 2008 Mar;195(3):358-362.
12. Eby PR, Ochsner JE, Demartini WB, et al. Is surgical excision necessary for focal atypical ductal hyperplasia found at stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 2008 Nov;15(11):3232-3238. PMID: 18696163
13. Eun YK, Bae YA, Kim MJ,et al. Factors affecting the efficacy of ultrasound- guided vacuum-assisted percutaneous excision for removal of benign breast lesions. J Ultrasound Med 2008 Jan;27(1):65-73.
14. Forgeard C, Benchaib M, Guerin N, et al. Is surgical biopsy mandatory in case of atypical ductal hyperplasia on 11-gauge core needle biopsy? A retrospective study of 300 patients. Am J Surg 2008 Sep;196(3):339-345. PMID: 18585676
15. Hahn M, Okamgba S, Scheler P, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: a comparison of 11-gauge and 8-gauge needles in benign breast disease. World J Surg Oncol 2008 May 19;6(1):51. PMID: 18489771
16. Hauth EA, Jaeger HJ, Lubnau J, et al. MR-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy with a handheld biopsy system: Clinical experience and results in postinterventional MR mammography after 24 h. Eur Radiol 2008 Jan;18(1):168-176. PMID: 17609959
17. He Q, Fan X, Guan Y, et al. Percutaneous excisional biopsy of impalpable breast lesions under ultrasound visualization. Breast 2008 Dec;17(6):666-670. PMID: 18835778
18. Hertl K, Marolt-Music M, Kocijancic I, et al. Haematomas After Percutaneus Vacuum-Assisted Breast Biopsy. Ultraschall Med 2009 Feb;30(1):33-36. PMID: 18773386

19. Hemmer JM, Kelder JC, van Heesewijk HP. Stereotactic large-core needle breast biopsy: Analysis of pain and discomfort related to the biopsy procedure. Eur Radiol 2008 Feb;18(2):351-354. PMID: 17909818

20. Hukkinen K, Kivisaari L, Heikkila PS, et al. Unsuccessful preoperative biopsies, fine needle aspiration cytology or core needle biopsy, lead to increased costs in the diagnostic workup in breast cancer. Acta Oncol 2008;47(6):1037-1045. PMID: 18607862

21. Hwang H, Barke LD, Mendelson EB, et al. Atypical lobular hyperplasia and classic lobular carcinoma in situ in core biopsy specimens: Routine excision is not necessary. Mod Pathol 2008 Oct;21(10):1208-1216.

22. Jang M, Cho N, Moon WK, et al. Underestimation of atypical ductal hyperplasia at sonographically guided core biopsy of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Nov;191(5):1347-1351. PMID: 18941067

23. Ji HY, Kim EK, Min JK,et al. Sonographically guided 14-gauge core needle biopsy of breast masses: A review of 2,420 cases with long-term follow-up. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Jan;190(1):202-207.

24. Youk JH, Kim EK, Kim MJ,et al. Sonographically guided 14-gauge core needle biopsy of breast masses: a review of 2,420 cases with long-term follow-up. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Jan;190(1):202-207. PMID: 18094312

25. Kil WH, Cho EY, Kim JH, et al. Is surgical excision necessary in benign papillary lesions initially diagnosed at core biopsy? Breast 2008 Jun;17(3):258-262. PMID: 18054232

26. Kim MJ, Kim E-K, Park SY, et al. Imaging-histologic discordance at sonographically guided percutaneous biopsy of breast lesions. Eur J Radiol 2008 Jan;65(1):163-169.

27. Kim MJ, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Nonmalignant papillary lesions of the breast at US-guided directional vacuum-assisted removal: A preliminary report. Eur Radiol 2008;18(9):1774-1783.

28. Kumaroswamy V, Liston J, Shaaban AM. Vacuum assisted stereotactic guided mammotome biopsies in the management of screen detected microcalcifications: experience of a large breast screening centre. J Clin Pathol 2008 Jun;61(6):766-769. PMID: 18326021

29. Lee JM, Kaplan JB, Murray MP, et al. Complete excision of the MRI target lesion at MRI-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy of breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Oct;191(4):1198-1202. PMID: 18806165

30. Londero V, Zuiani C, Linda A, et al. Lobular neoplasia: Core needle breast biopsy underestimation of malignancy in relation to radiologic and pathologic features. Breast 2008 Dec 1;17(6):623-630. PMID: 18619840

31. Mahoney MC. Initial clinical experience with a new MRI vacuum-assisted breast biopsy device. J Magn Reson Imaging 2008 Oct;28(4):900-905. PMID: 18821610

32. Menon S, Porter GJ, Evans AJ, et al. The significance of lobular neoplasia on needle core biopsy of the breast. Virchows Arch 2008 May;452(5):473-479. PMID: 18389278

33. Michalopoulos NV, Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, et al. Needle tract seeding after vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Acta Radiol 2008 Apr;49(3):267-270. PMID: 18365811

34. Perretta T, Pistolese CA, Bolacchi F, et al. MR imaging-guided 10-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: histological characterisation. Radiol Med 2008 Sep;113(6):830-840. PMID: 18633687

35. Peter D, Grunhagen J, Wenke R,et al. False-negative results after stereotactically guided vacuum biopsy. Eur Radiol 2008 Jan;18(1):177-182. PMID: 17637996

36. Resetkova E, Edelweiss M, Albarracin CT, et al. Management of radial sclerosing lesions of the breast diagnosed using percutaneous vacuum-assisted core needle biopsy: recommendations for excision based on seven years' of experience at a single institution. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2008 Jul 15;:Epub ahead of print. PMID: 18626769

37. Rizzo M, Lund MJ, Oprea G, et al. Surgical follow-up and clinical presentation of 142 breast papillary lesions diagnosed by ultrasound-guided core-needle biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 2008 Apr;15(4):1040-1047. PMID: 18204989

38. Salem C, Sakr R, Chopier J, et al. Pain and complications of directional vacuum-assisted stereotactic biopsy: Comparison of the Mammotome and Vacora techniques. Eur J Radiol 2008 Aug 26;:Epub ahead of print. PMID: 18755562

39. Shin HJ, Kim HH, Kim SM, et al. Papillary lesions of the breast diagnosed at percutaneous sonographically guided biopsy: comparison of sonographic features and biopsy methods. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Mar;190(3):630-636. PMID: 18287432

40. Sigal-Zafrani B, Muller K, El Khoury C, et al. Vacuum-assisted large-core needle biopsy (VLNB) improves the management of patients with breast microcalcifications - Analysis of 1009 cases. Eur J Surg Oncol 2008 Apr;34(4):377-381.

41. Skandarajah AR, Field L, Yuen Larn Mou A, et al. Benign papilloma on core biopsy requires surgical excision. Ann Surg Oncol 2008 Aug;15(8):2272-2277. PMID: 18473143

42. Smetherman D, Dydynski P, Jackson P. Effect of breast core needle biopsy technique on detection of lobular intraepithelial neoplasia. Ochsner J 2007 Sep;7(3):121-124.

43. Sohn VY, Arthurs ZM, Kim FS, et al. Lobular neoplasia: Is surgical excision warranted? Am Surg 2008 Feb;74(2):172-177. PMID: 18306873

44. Somerville P, Seifert PJ, Destounis SV, et al. Anticoagulation and bleeding risk after core needle biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2008 Oct;191(4):1194-1197. PMID: 18806164

45. Tagaya N, Nakagawa A, Ishikawa Y, et al. Experience with ultrasonographically guided vacuum-assisted resection of benign breast tumors. Clin Radiol 2008 Apr ;63(4):396-400.

46. Taourel P, Hoa D, Chaveron C, et al. Stereotactic vacuum biopsy of calcifications with a handheld portable biopsy system: A validation study. Eur Radiol 2008 Jul;18(7):1319-1325.

47. Tozaki M, Yamashiro N, Suzuki T, et al. MR-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: is it an essential technique. Breast Cancer 2008 Sep 20;:Epub ahead of print. PMID: 18807122

48. Tseng HS, Chen YL, Chen ST, et al. The management of papillary lesion of the breast by core needle biopsy. Eur J Surg Oncol 2009 Jan;35(1):21-24. PMID: 18640002

49. Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, Gounaris A, et al. Pain in different methods of breast biopsy: Emphasis on vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Breast 2008 Feb;17(1):71-75.

50. Zografos G, Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in nonpalpable solid breast lesions without microcalcifications: the Greek experience. Diagn Interv Radiol 2008 Sep;14(3):127-130. PMID: 18814132

51. Zografos GC, Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, et al. Minimizing underestimation rate of microcalcifications excised via vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: a blind study. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2008 May;109(2):397-402. PMID: 17653855

52. Zografos GC, Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, et al. Pain during vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: Are there any predictors. Breast 2008 Dec;17(6):592-595. Epub 2008 Jul 26. PMID: 18657974

53. Andreu FJ, Saez A, Sentis M, et al. Breast core biopsy reporting categories—An internal validation in a series of 3054 consecutive lesions. Breast 2007 Feb;16(1):94-101. PMID: 16982194

54. Arora N, Hill C, Hoda SA, et al. Clinicopathologic features of papillary lesions on core needle biopsy of the breast predictive of malignancy. Am J Surg 2007 Oct;194(4):444-449. PMID: 17826053

55. Ashkenazi I, Ferrer K, Sekosan M, et al. Papillary lesions of the breast discovered on percutaneous large core and vacuum-assisted biopsies: reliability of clinical and pathological parameters in identifying benign lesions. Am J Surg 2007 Aug;194(2):183-188. PMID: 17618801

56. Bode MK, Rissanen T, Apaja-Sarkkinen M. Ultrasonography and core needle biopsy in the differential diagnosis of fibroadenoma and tumor phyllodes. Acta Radiol 2007 Sep;48(7):708-713. PMID: 17728999

57. Cassano E, Urban LA, Pizzamiglio M, et al. Ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted core breast biopsy: experience with 406 cases. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2007 Mar;102(1):103-110. PMID: 16838109

58. Ciatto S, Houssami N. Breast imaging and needle biopsy in women with clinically evident breast cancer: does combined imaging change overall diagnostic sensitivity? Breast 2007 Aug;16(4):382-386. PMID: 17350262

59. Dillon MF, McDermott EW, Hill AD, et al. Predictive value of breast lesions of "uncertain malignant potential" and "suspicious for malignancy" determined by needle core biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 2007 Feb;14(2):704-711.

60. Douglas-Jones AG, Denson JL, Cox AC, et al. Radial scar lesions of the breast diagnosed by needle core biopsy: analysis of cases containing occult malignancy. J Clin Pathol 2007 Mar;60(3):295-298. PMID: 16731590

61. Duchesne N, Parker SH, Lechner MC, et al. Multicenter evaluation of a new ultrasound-guided biopsy device: Improved ergonomics, sampling and rebiopsy rates. Breast J 2007 Jan-Feb;13(1):36-43. PMID: 17214791

62. Duijm LEM, Groenewoud JH, Roumen RMH, et al. A decade of breast cancer screening in the Netherlands: Trends in the preoperative diagnosis of breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2007 Nov;106(1):113-119.

63. Easley S, Abdul-Karim FW, Klein N, et al. Segregation of radiographic calcifications in stereotactic core biopsies of breast: Is it necessary? Breast J 2007 Sep;13(5):486-489.

64. Esserman LE, Lamea L, Tanev S, et al. Should the extent of lobular neoplasia on core biopsy influence the decision for excision? Breast J 2007 Jan;13(1):55-61.

65. Foxcroft LM, Evans EB, Porter AJ. Difficulties in the pre-operative diagnosis of phyllodes tumours of the breast: a study of 84 cases. Breast 2007 Feb;16(1):27-37. PMID: 16876413

66. Garg S, Mohan H, Bal A, et al. A comparative analysis of core needle biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytology in the evaluation of palpable and mammographically detected suspicious breast lesions. Diagn Cytopathol 2007 Nov;35(11):681-689. PMID: 17924407

67. Holloway CMB, Saskin R, Brackstone M, et al. Variation in the use of percutaneous biopsy for diagnosis of breast abnormalities in Ontario. Ann Surg Oncol 2007 Oct;14(10):2932-2939.

68. Houssami N, Ciatto S, Bilous M, et al. Borderline breast core needle histology: Predictive values for malignancy in lesions of uncertain malignant potential (B3). Br J Cancer 2007 Apr 23;96(8):1253-1257.

69. Karabakhtsian RG, Johnson R, Sumkin J, et al. The clinical significance of lobular neoplasia on breast core biopsy. Am J Surg Pathol 2007 May;31(5):717-723. PMID: 17460455

70. Kikuchi M, Tsunoda-Shimizu H, Kawasaki T, et al. Indications for stereotactically-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy for patients with category 3 microcalcifications. Breast Cancer 2007;14(3):285-291. PMID: 17690506

71. Kim MJ, Kim EK, Lee JY, et al. Breast lesions with imaging-histologic discordance during US-guided 14G automated core biopsy: can the directional vacuum-assisted removal replace the surgical excision? Initial findings. Eur Radiol 2007 Sep;17(9):2376-2383. PMID: 17361422

72. Ko ES, Cho N, Cha JH, et al. Sonographically-guided 14-gauge core needle biopsy for papillary lesions of the breast. Korean J Radiol 2007 May-Jun;8(3):206-211. PMID: 17554187

73. Krainick-Strobel U, Huber B, Majer I, et al. Complete extirpation of benign breast lesions with an ultrasound-guided vacuum biopsy system. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2007 Mar;29(3):342-346.

74. Kumaraswamy V, Carder PJ. Examination of breast needle core biopsy specimens performed for screen-detected microcalcification. J Clin Pathol 2007 Jun;60(6):681-684. PMID: 16882700

75. Kunju LP, Kleer CG. Significance of flat epithelial atypia on mammotome core needle biopsy: should it be excised? Hum Pathol 2007 Jan;38(1):35-41.

76. Lavoue V, Graesslin O, Classe JM, et al. Management of lobular neoplasia diagnosed by core needle biopsy: study of 52 biopsies with follow-up surgical excision. Breast 2007 Oct;16(5):533-539. PMID: 17629481

77. Lee JM, Kaplan JB, Murray MP, et al. Underestimation of DCIS at MRI-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2007 Aug;189(2):468-474. PMID: 17646475

78. Lee J-M, Kaplan JB, Murray MP, et al. Imaging-histologic discordance at MRI-guided 9-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2007 Oct;189(4):852-859.

79. Leikola J, Heikkila P, Pamilo M, et al. Predicting invasion in patients with DCIS in the preoperative percutaneous biopsy. Acta Oncol 2007;46(6):798-802.

80. Liberman L, Holland AE, Marjan D, et al. Underestimation of atypical ductal hyperplasia at MRI-guided 9-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2007 Mar;188(3):684-690. PMID: 17312054

81. Londero V, Zuiani C, Furlan A, et al. Role of ultrasound and sonographically guided core biopsy in the diagnostic evaluation of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Radiol Med 2007 Sep;112(6):863-876.

82. Lourenco AP, Mainiero MB, Lazarus E, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy: Comparison of histologic underestimation rates with 11- and 9-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2007 Nov;189(5):W275-W279. PMID: 17954625

83. Luczynska E, Skotnicki P, Kocurek A, et al. Vacuum mammotomy under ultrasound guidance. Pol Przegl Radiol 2007 Jul;72(3):15-18.

84. Martel M, Barron-Rodriguez P, Tolgay Ocal I, et al. Flat DIN 1 (flat epithelial atypia) on core needle biopsy: 63 Cases identified retrospectively among 1,751 core biopsies performed over an 8-year period (1992-1999). Virchows Arch 2007 Nov;451(5):883-891.

85. Mathew J, Crawford DJ, Lwin M, et al. Ultrasound-guided, vacuum-assisted excision in the diagnosis and treatment of clinically benign breast lesions. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2007 Jul;89(5):494-496. PMID: 17688722

86. Mendel JB, Long M, Slanetz PJ. CT-guided core needle biopsy of breast lesions visible only on MRI. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2007 Jul;189(1):152-154. PMID: 17579165

87. Murta De Lucena CE, Dos Santos Jr JL, De Lima Resende CA, et al. Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy of breast masses: How many cores are necessary to diagnose cancer? J Clin Ultrasound 2007 Sep;35(7):363-366.

88. Nakano S, Sakamoto H, Ohtsuka M, et al. Evaluation and indications of ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted core needle breast biopsy. Breast Cancer 2007;14(3):292-296. PMID: 17690507

89. Popiela TJ, Herman-Sucharska I, Kleinrok K, et al. Core breast biopsy under MR control - Preliminary results. Pol Przegl Radiol 2007 Apr;72(2):15-24.

90. Povoski SP, Jimenez RE. A comprehensive evaluation of the 8-gauge vacuum-assisted Mammotome system for ultrasound-guided diagnostic biopsy and selective excision of breast lesions. World J Surg Oncol 2007;5:Article 83.

91. Rutstein LA, Johnson RR, Poller WR, et al. Predictors of residual invasive disease after core needle biopsy diagnosis of ductal carcinoma in situ. Breast J 2007 May-Jun;13(3):251-257. PMID: 17461899

92. Schaefer FK, Eden I, Schaefer PJ, et al. Factors associated with one step surgery in case of non-palpable breast cancer. Eur J Radiol 2007 Dec;64(3):426-431.

93. Smitt MC, Horst K. Association of clinical and pathologic variables with lumpectomy surgical margin status after preoperative diagnosis or excisional biopsy of invasive breast cancer. Ann Surg Oncol 2007 Mar;14(3):1040-1044. PMID: 17203329

94. Sohn V, Arthurs Z, Herbert G, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia: Improved accuracy with the 11-gauge vacuum-assisted versus the 14-gauge core biopsy needle. Ann Surg Oncol 2007 Sep;14(9):2497-2501. PMID: 17564749

95. Sydnor MK, Wilson JD, Hijaz TA, et al. Underestimation of the presence of breast carcinoma in papillary lesions initially diagnosed at core-needle biopsy. Radiology 2007 Jan;242(1):58-62. PMID: 17090707

96. Uematsu T, Kasami M. Risk of needle tract seeding of breast cancer: cytological results derived from core wash material. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2008 Jul;110(1):51-55. PMID: 17674195

97. Uematsu T, Kasami M, Uchida Y, et al. Ultrasonographically guided 18-gauge automated core needle breast biopsy with post-fire needle position verification (PNPV). Breast Cancer 2007;14(2):219-228. PMID: 17485909

98. Usami S, Moriya T, Amari M, et al. Reliability of prognostic factors in breast carcinoma determined by core needle biopsy. Jpn J Clin Oncol 2007 Apr;37(4):250-255.

99. Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, Nonni A, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: The value and limitations of cores with microcalcifications. Pathol Res Pract 2007 Aug 30;203(8):563-566.

100. Zografos GC, Zagouri F, Sergentanis TN, et al. Is zero underestimation feasible? Extended Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in solid lesions—A blind study. World J Surg Oncol 2007 May 14;5:Article Number:53.

101. Zuiani C, Mazzarella F, Londero V, et al. Stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: results, follow-up and correlation with radiological suspicion. Radiol Med 2007 Mar;112(2):304-317. PMID: 17361368

102. Al-Attar MA, Michell MJ, Ralleigh G, et al. The impact of image guided needle biopsy on the outcome of mammographically detected indeterminate microcalcification. Breast 2006 Oct;15(5):635-639. PMID: 16488148

103. Becker L, Trop I, David J, et al. Management of radial scars found at percutaneous breast biopsy. Can Assoc Radiol J 2006 Apr;57(2):72-78. PMID: 16944680

104. Bedei L, Falcini F, Sanna PA, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast: The controversial management of a borderline lesion: Experience of 47 cases diagnosed at vacuum-assisted biopsy. Breast 2006 Apr;15(2):196-202. PMID: 16055333

105. Chrzan R, Rudnicka L, Popiela Jr T, et al. The problems with histopathological verification of breast microcalcification clusters in the stereotactic mammotome biopsy specimens. Pol J Pathol 2006;57(3):133-135.

106. Cox D, Bradley S, England D. The significance of mammotome core biopsy specimens without radiographically identifiable microcalcification and their influence on surgical management-A retrospective review with histological correlation. Breast 2006 Apr;15(2):210-218. PMID: 16081287

107. Dillon MF, McDermott EW, Quinn CM, et al. Predictors of invasive disease in breast cancer when core biopsy demonstrates DCIS only. J Surg Oncol 2006 Jun 1;93(7):559-563.

108. Dillon MF, Quinn CM, McDermott EW, et al. Needle core biopsy in the diagnosis of phyllodes neoplasm. Surgery 2006 Nov;140(5):779-784. PMID: 17084721

109. Fine RE, Staren ED. Percutaneous radiofrequency-assisted excision of fibroadenomas. Am J Surg 2006;192(4):545-547. PMID: 16978972

110. Fitzal F, Sporn EP, Draxler W, et al. Preoperative core needle biopsy does not increase local recurrence rate in breast cancer patients. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2006 May;97(1):9-15. PMID: 16502019

111. Gebauer B, Bostanjoglo M, Moesta KT, et al. Magnetic resonance-guided biopsy of suspicious breast lesions with a handheld vacuum biopsy device. Acta Radiol 2006 Nov;47(9):907-913. PMID: 17077039

112. Ghate SV, Rosen EL, Soo MS, et al. MRI-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy with a handheld portable biopsy system. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2006 Jun;186(6):1733-1736. PMID: 16714667

113. Govindarajulu S, Narreddy S, Shere MH, et al. Preoperative mammotome biopsy of ducts beneath the nipple areola complex. Eur J Surg Oncol 2006 May;32(4):410-412. PMID: 16516432

114. Hanley C, Kessaram R. Quality of diagnosis and surgical management of breast lesions in a community hospital: room for improvement? Can J Surg 2006 Jun;49(3):185-192. PMID: 16749979

115. Hoffmann J. Analysis of surgical and diagnostic quality at a specialist breast unit. Breast 2006 Aug;15(4):490-497.

116. Huo L, Sneige N, Hunt KK, et al. Predictors of invasion in patients with core-needle biopsy-diagnosed ductal carcinoma in situ and recommendations for a selective approach to sentinel lymph node biopsy in ductal carcinoma in situ. Cancer 2006 Oct 15;107(8):1760-1768. PMID: 16977650

117. Jackman RJ, Rodriguez-Soto J. Breast microcalcifications: retrieval failure at prone stereotactic core and vacuum breast biopsy--frequency, causes, and outcome. Radiology 2006 Apr;239(1):61-70. PMID: 16567483

118. Jensen A, Rank F, Dyreborg U, et al. Performance of combined clinical mammography and needle biopsy: a nationwide study from Denmark. APMIS 2006 Dec;114(12):884-892. PMID: 17207089

119. Kamer E, Unalp HR, Akguner T, et al. Thick-needle vacuum-assisted biopsy technique for inflammatory breast carcinoma diagnosis. Acta Cir Bras 2006 Nov;21(6):422-424.

120. Killebrew LK, Oneson RH. Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of a vacuum-assisted percutaneous intact specimen sampling device to a vacuum-assisted core needle sampling device for breast biopsy: Initial experience. Breast J 2006 Jul;12(4):302-308. PMID: 16848839

121. Koskela A, Berg M, Sudah M, et al. Learning curve for add-on stereotactic core needle breast biopsy. Acta Radiol 2006 Jun;47(5):454-460. PMID: 16796305

122. Lam WW, Chu WC, Tse GM, et al. Role of fine needle aspiration and tru cut biopsy in diagnosis of mucinous carcinoma of breast--from a radiologist's perspective. Clin Imaging 2006 Jan-Feb;30(1):6-10. PMID: 16377477

123. Lannin DR, Ponn T, Andrejeva L, et al. Should all breast cancers be diagnosed by needle biopsy? Am J Surg 2006 Oct;192(4):450-454. PMID: 16978947

124. Liberman L, Tornos C, Huzjan R, et al. Is surgical excision warranted after benign, concordant diagnosis of papilloma at percutaneous breast biopsy? AJR Am J Roentgenol 2006 May;186(5):1328-1334. PMID: 16632727

125. Lieske B, Ravichandran D, Wright D. Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy in the preoperative diagnosis of screen-detected breast carcinoma. Br J Cancer 2006 Jul 3;95(1):62-66.

126. Lim CN, Ho BC, Bay BH, et al. Nuclear morphometry in columnar cell lesions of the breast: is it useful? J Clin Pathol 2006 Dec;59(12):1283-1286. PMID: 16603646

127. Lopez-Medina A, Cintora E, Mugica B, et al. Radial scars diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: Surgical biopsy findings. Eur Radiol 2006 Aug;16(8):1803-1810. PMID: 16708220

128. Margenthaler JA, Duke D, Monsees BS, et al. Correlation between core biopsy and excisional biopsy in breast high-risk lesions. Am J Surg 2006 Oct;192(4):534-537. PMID: 16978969

129. Mercado CL, Hamele-Bena D, Oken SM, et al. Papillary lesions of the breast at percutaneous core-needle biopsy. Radiology 2006 Mar;238(3):801-808. PMID: 16424237

130. Newman EL, Kahn A, Diehl KM, et al. Does the method of biopsy affect the incidence of sentinel lymph node metastases? Breast J 2006 Jan;12(1):53-57. PMID: 16409587

131. Orel SG, Rosen M, Mies C, et al. MR imaging-guided 9-gauge vacuum-assisted core-neddle breast biopsy: Initial experience. Radiology 2006 Jan;238(1):54-61. PMID: 16304093

132. Perlet C, Heywang-Kobrunner SH, Heinig A, et al. Magnetic resonance-guided, vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: Results from a European multicenter study of 538 lesions. Cancer 2006 Mar 1;106(5):982-990. PMID: 16456807

133. Popiela TJ, Tabor J, Chrzan R, Posiadlo-Kleinrok B, Urbanik A. Mammotome biopsy in the diagnostic management of non-palpable breast pathologies. Pol Przegl Radiol 2006 Jul;71(3):48-56.

134. Renshaw AA, Gould EW. Comparison of disagreement and amendment rates by tissue type and diagnosis: identifying cases for directed blinded review. Am J Clin Pathol 2006 Nov;126(5):736-739. PMID: 17050070

135. Renshaw AA, Derhagopian RP, Martinez P, et al. Lobular neoplasia in breast core needle biopsy specimens is associated with a low risk of ductal carcinoma in situ or invasive carcinoma on subsequent excision. Am J Clin Pathol 2006 Aug;126(2):310-313. PMID: 16891208

136. Senn Bahls E, Dupont Lampert V, Oelschlegel C, et al. Multitarget stereotactic core-needle breast biopsy (MSBB)-an effective and safe diagnostic intervention for non-palpable breast lesions: A large prospective single institution study. Breast 2006 Jun;15(3):339-346.

137. Shin S, Schneider HB, Cole Jr FJ, et al. Follow-up recommendations for benign breast biopsies. Breast J 2006 Sep;12(5):413-417.

138. Sie A, Bryan DC, Gaines V, et al. Multicenter evaluation of the breast lesion excision system, a percutaneous, vacuum-assisted, intact-specimen breast biopsy device. Cancer 2006 Sep 1;107(5):945-949. PMID: 16874817

139. Uriburu JL, Vuoto HD, Cogorno L, et al. Local recurrence of breast cancer after skin-sparing mastectomy following core needle biopsy: Case reports and review of the literature. Breast J 2006 May;12(3):194-198. PMID: 16684314

140. Valdes EK, Tartter PI, Genelus-Dominique E, et al. Significance of papillary lesions at percutaneous breast biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 2006 Apr;13(4):480-482.

141. Vargas HI, Vargas MP, Gonzalez K, et al. Percutaneous excisional biopsy of palpable breast masses under ultrasound visualization. Breast J 2006 Sep;12(Suppl 2):S218-S222. PMID: 16959005

142. Viehweg P, Bernerth T, Kiechle M, et al. MR-guided intervention in women with a family history of breast cancer. Eur J Radiol 2006 Jan;57(1):81-89. PMID: 16364583

143. Wu YC, Chen DR, Kuo SJ. Personal experience of ultrasound-guided 14-gauge core biopsy of breast tumor. Eur J Surg Oncol 2006 Sep;32(7):715-718. PMID: 16769196

144. Yazici B, Sever AR, Mills P, et al. Scar formation after stereotactic vacuum-assisted core biopsy of benign breast lesions. Clin Radiol 2006 Jul;61(7):619-624. PMID: 16784949

145. Altomare V, Guerriero G, Giacomelli L, et al. Management of nonpalpable breast lesions in a modern functional breast unit. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2005 Sep;93(1):85-89. PMID: 16184463

146. Badoual C, Maruani A, Ghorra C, et al. Pathological prognostic factors of invasive breast carcinoma in ultrasound-guided large core biopsies - Correlation with subsequent surgical excisions. Breast 2005 Feb;14(1):22-27. PMID: 15695077

147. Bonifacino A, Petrocelli V, Pisani T, et al. Accuracy rates of US-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. Anticancer Res 2005 May;25(3 C):2465-2470. PMID: 16080477

148. Brem RF, Tran K, Rapelyea J, et al. Percutaneous biopsy of papillary lesions of the breast: Accuracy of pathologic diagnosis. J Womens Imaging 2005 Dec;7(4):157-162.

149. Caines JS, Schaller GH, Iles SE, et al. Ten years of breast screening in the Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program, 1991-2001. Experience: Use of an adaptable stereotactic device in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities. Can Assoc Radiol J 2005 Apr;56(2):82-93.

150. Cho N, Moon WK, Cha JH, et al. Sonographically guided core biopsy of the breast: comparison of 14-gauge automated gun and 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted biopsy methods. Korean J Radiol 2005 Apr-Jun;6(2):102-109. PMID: 15968149

151. Costantini R, Sardellone A, Marino C, et al. Vacuum-assisted core biopsy (mammotome) for the diagnosis of non-palpable breast lesions: Four-year experience in an Italian center. Tumori 2005 Jul;91(4):351-354. PMID: 16277103

152. Diebold T, Hahn T, Solbach C, et al. Evaluation of the stereotactic 8G vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in the histologic evaluation of suspicious mammography findings (BI-RADS IV). Invest Radiol 2005 Jul;40(7):465-471. PMID: 15973139

153. Doridot V, Meunier M, El Khoury C, et al. Stereotactic radioguided surgery by siteSelect for subclinical mammographic lesions. Ann Surg Oncol 2005 Feb;12(2):181-188. PMID: 15827800

154. Doyle JM, O'Doherty A, Coffey L, et al. Can the radiologist accurately predict the adequacy of sampling when performing ultrasound-guided core biopsy of BI-RADS category 4 and 5 lesions detected on screening mammography? Clin Radiol 2005 Sep;60(9):999-1005. PMID: 16124982

155. Elsheikh TM, Silverman JF. Follow-up surgical excision is indicated when breast core needle biopsies show atypical lobular hyperplasia or lobular carcinoma in situ: a correlative study of 33 patients with review of the literature. Am J Surg Pathol 2005 Apr;29(4):534-543. PMID: 15767810

156. Gambos EC, Godinez J, Poppiti Jr RJ. Significance of extent of lobular neoplasia on breast core biopsy. J Womens Imaging 2005 Dec;7(4):150-156.

157. Grady I, Gorsuch H, Wilburn-Bailey S. Ultrasound-guided, vacuum-assisted, percutaneous excision of breast lesions: an accurate technique in the diagnosis of atypical ductal hyperplasia. J Am Coll Surg 2005 Jul;201(1):14-17. PMID: 15978438

158. Hanna WC, Demyttenaere SV, Ferri LE, et al. The use of stereotactic excisional biopsy in the management of invasive breast cancer. World J Surg 2005 Nov;29(11):1490-1494. PMID: 16240063

159. Homesh NA, Issa MA, El-Sofiani HA. The diagnostic accuracy of fine needle aspiration cytology versus core needle biopsy for palpable breast lump(s). Saudi Med J 2005 Jan;26(1):42-46. PMID: 15756351

160. Lehman CD, DePeri ER, Peacock S, et al. Clinical experience with MRI-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2005 Jun;184(6):1782-1787. PMID: 15908530

161. Monticciolo DL. Histologic grading at breast core needle biopsy: Comparison with results from the excised breast specimen. Breast J 2005 Jan;11(1):9-14. PMID: 15647072

162. Pilgrim S, Ravichandran D. Fine needle aspiration cytology as an adjunct to core biopsy in the assessment of symptomatic breast carcinoma. Breast 2005 Oct;14(5):411-414.

163. Qazi D-E-S, Mohayuddin N. Role of fine needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lumps. J Postgrad Med Inst 2005 Jan;19(1):67-70.

164. Riedl CC, Pfarl G, Memarsadeghi M, et al. Lesion miss rates and false-negative rates for 1115 consecutive cases of stereotactically guided needle-localized open breast biopsy with long-term follow-up. Radiology 2005 Dec;237(3):847-853. PMID: 16237133

165. Rulli A, Lauro A, Bisacci C, et al. Non-palpable breast lesion-biopsy by ABBI system: A diagnostic tool. Chirurgia 2005 Aug;18(4):175-179.

166. Satchithananda K, Fernando RA, Ralleigh G, et al. An audit of pain/discomfort experienced during image-guided breast biopsy procedures. Breast J 2005 Nov-Dec;11(6):398-402. PMID: 16297083

167. Schneider J, Lucas R, Tejerina A. Predicting complete removal of impalpable breast carcinomas using stereotactic radiologically guided surgery. Br J Surg 2005 May;92(5):563-564. PMID: 15739212

168. Soo MS, Kliewer MA, Ghate S, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy of noncalcified lesions: A cost-minimization analysis comparing 14-gauge multipass automated core biopsy to 14- and 11-gauge vacuum-assisted biopsy. Clin Imaging 2005 Jan;29(1):26-33.

169. Wahner-Roedler DL, Whaley DH, Brandt KR, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy device (Mammotome) malfunction simulating microcalcifications. Breast J 2005 Nov;11(6):474-475.

170. Wiratkapun C, Wibulpholprasert B, Wongwaisayawan S, et al. Nondiagnostic core needle biopsy of the breast under imaging guidance: result of rebiopsy. J Med Assoc Thai 2005 Mar;88(3):350-357. PMID: 15962643

171. Wong TT, Cheung PS, Ma MK, et al. Experience of stereotactic breast biopsy using the vacuum-assisted core needle biopsy device and the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation system in Hong Kong women. Asian J Surg 2005 Jan;28(1):18-23.

172. You JK, Kim EK, Kwak JY, et al. Focal fibrosis of the breast diagnosed by a sonographically guided core biopsy of nonpalpable lesions: imaging findings and clinical relevance. J Ultrasound Med 2005 Oct;24(10):1377-1384. PMID: 16179621

173. Zuiani C, Londero V, Bestagno A, et al. Proliferative high-risk lesions of the breast: Contribution and limits of US-guided core biopsy. Radiol Med 2005 Nov;110(5-6):589-602. PMID: 16437044

174. Agoff SN, Lawton TJ. Papillary lesions of the breast with and without atypical ductal hyperplasia: Can we accurately predict benign behavior from core needle biopsy. Am J Clin Pathol 2004 Sep;122(3):440-443.

175. Arpino G, Allred DC, Mohsin SK, et al. Lobular neoplasia on core-needle biopsy--clinical significance. Cancer 2004 Jul 15;101(2):242-250. PMID: 15241819

176. Carmon M, Rivkin L, Abu-Dalo R, et al. Increased mammographic screening and use of percutaneous image-guided core biopsy in non-palpable breast cancer: Impact on surgical treatment. Isr Med Assoc J 2004 Jun;6(6):326-328. PMID: 15214456

177. Chagpar AB, Martin II RCG, Hagendoorn LJ, et al. Lumpectomy margins are affected by tumor size and histologic subtype but not by biopsy technique. Am J Surg 2004 Oct;188(4 Spec issue):399-402.

178. Chen X, Lehman CD, Dee KE. MRI-guided breast biopsy: clinical experience with 14-gauge stainless steel core biopsy needle. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2004 Apr;182(4):1075-1080. PMID: 15039191

179. Collins LC, Connolly JL, Page DL, et al. Diagnostic agreement in the evaluation of image-guided breast core needle biopsies: results from a randomized clinical trial. Am J Surg Pathol 2004 Jan;28(1):126-131. PMID: 14707874

180. Docktor BJ, MacGregor JH, Burrowes PW. Ultrasonographic findings 6 months after 11-gauge vacuum-assisted large-core breast biopsy. Can Assoc Radiol J 2004 Jun;55(3):151-156. PMID: 15237775

181. Foster MC, Helvie MA, Gregory NE, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ or atypical lobular hyperplasia at core-needle biopsy: is excisional biopsy necessary? Radiology 2004 Jun;231(3):813-819. PMID: 15105449

182. Gan FY, Wettlaufer JR, Lundell AL. Breast imaging in a military setting: a comparison with civilian breast imaging. Mil Med 2004 May;169(5):361-367. PMID: 15186000

183. Geller BM, Oppenheimer RG, Mickey RM, et al.. Patient perceptions of breast biopsy procedures for screen-detected lesions. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2004 Apr;190(4):1063-1069. PMID: 15118643

184. Gendler LS, Feldman SM, Balassanian R, et al. Association of breast cancer with papillary lesions identified at percutaneous image-guided breast biopsy. Am J Surg 2004 Oct;188(4):365-370. PMID: 15474427

185. Georgian-Smith D, Kricun B, et al. The mammary hamartoma: appreciation of additional imaging characteristics. J Ultrasound Med 2004 Oct;23(10):1267-1273. PMID: 15448315

186. Golshan M, Fung BB, Wiley E, et al. Prediction of breast cancer size by ultrasound, mammography and core biopsy. Breast 2004 Aug;13(4):265-271. PMID: 15325659

187. Golub RM, Bennett CL, Stinson T, et al. Cost minimization study of image-guided core biopsy versus surgical excisional biopsy for women with abnormal mammograms. J Clin Oncol 2004;22(12):2430-2437.

188. Hansen NM, Ye X, Grube BJ, et al. Manipulation of the primary breast tumor and the incidence of sentinel node metastases from invasive breast cancer. Arch Surg 2004 Jun;139(6):634-640.

189. Hoorntje LE, Peeters PH, Mali WP, et al. Is stereotactic large-core needle biopsy beneficial prior to surgical treatment in BI-RADS 5 lesions? Breast Cancer Res Treat 2004 Jul;86(2):165-170. PMID: 15319568

190. Hoorntje LE, Schipper MEI, et al. Tumour cell displacement after 14G breast biopsy. Eur J Surg Oncol 2004 Jun;30(5):520-525.

191. Ivan D, Selinko V, Sahin AA, et al. Accuracy of core needle biopsy diagnosis in assessing papillary breast lesions: histologic predictors of malignancy. Mod Pathol 2004 Feb;17(2):165-171. PMID: 14631369

192. Margolin FR, Kaufman L, Jacobs RP, et al. Stereotactic core breast biopsy of malignant calcifications: Diagnostic yield of cores with and cores without calcifications on specimen radiographs. Radiology 2004 Oct;233(1):251-254. PMID: 15333764

193. Mendez A, Cabanillas F, Echenique M, et al. Evaluation of Breast Imaging Reporting and Data System Category 3 mammograms and the use of stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in a nonacademic community practice. Cancer 2004 Feb 15;100(4):710-714. PMID: 14770425

194. O'Leary R, Hawkins K, Beazley JCS, et al. Agreement between preoperative core needle biopsy and postoperative invasive breast cancer histopathology is not dependent on the amount of clinical material obtained. J Clin Pathol 2004 Feb;57(2):193-195.

195. Peters-Engl C, Konstantiniuk P, Tausch C, et al. The impact of preoperative breast biopsy on the risk of sentinel lymph node metastases: Analysis of 2502 cases from the Austrian sentinel node biopsy study group. Br J Cancer 2004 Nov 15;91(10):1782-1786.

196. Piana De Andrade V, Gobbi H. Accuracy of typing and grading invasive mammary carcinomas on core needle biopsy compared with the excisional specimen. Virchows Arch 2004 Dec;445(6):597-602.

197. Pijnappel RM, van den Donk M, Holland R, et al. Diagnostic accuracy for different strategies of image-guided breast intervention in cases of nonpalpable breast lesions. Br J Cancer 2004 Feb 9;90(3):595-600. PMID: 14760370

198. Renshaw AA. Minimal (< or =0.1 cm) invasive carcinoma in breast core needle biopsies. Incidence, sampling, associated findings, and follow-up. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2004 Sep;128(9):996-999. PMID: 15335264

199. Renshaw AA, Derhagopian RP, Tizol-Blanco DM, et al. Papillomas and atypical papillomas in breast core needle biopsy specimens: Risk of carcinoma in subsequent excision. Am J Clin Pathol 2004 Aug;122(2):217-221.

200. Rotenberg L, Verhille R, Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. Multicenter clinical experience with large core soft tissue biopsy without vacuum assistance. Eur J Cancer Prev 2004 Dec;13(6):491-498. PMID: 15548942

201. Agarwal T, Patel B, Rajan P, et al. Core biopsy versus FNAC for palpable breast cancers. Is image guidance necessary? Eur J Cancer 2003 Jan;39(1):52-56. PMID: 12504658

202. Baez E, Huber A, Vetter M, et al. Minimal invasive complete excision of benign breast tumors using a three-dimensional ultrasound-guided mammotome vacuum device. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2003 Mar;21(3):267-272. PMID: 12666222

203. Bauer VP, Ditkoff BA, Schnabel F, et al. The management of lobular neoplasia identified on percutaneous core breast biopsy. Breast J 2003 Jan;9(1):4-9. PMID: 12558663

204. Berg WA, Campassi CI, Ioffe OB. Cystic lesions of the breast: sonographic-pathologic correlation. Radiology 2003 Apr;227(1):183-191. PMID: 12668745

205. Bonnett M, Wallis T, Rossmann M, et al. Histopathologic analysis of atypical lesions in image-guided core breast biopsies. Mod Pathol 2003 Feb 1;16(2):154-160. PMID: 12591968

206. Brenner RJ, Jackman RJ, Parker SH, et al. Percutaneous core needle biopsy of radial scars of the breast: when is excision necessary? AJR Am J Roentgenol 2003 Jul;181(1):275; author reply 275. PMID: 12388495

207. Carder PJ, Liston JC. Will the spectrum of lesions prompting a "B3" breast core biopsy increase the benign biopsy rate? J Clin Pathol 2003 Feb;56(2):133-138. PMID: 12560393

208. Cawson JN, Malara F, Kavanagh A, et al. Fourteen-gauge needle core biopsy of mammographically evident radial scars: Is excision necessary? Cancer 2003 Jan 15;97(2):345-351. PMID: 12518358

209. Charles M, Edge SB, Winston JS, et al. Effect of stereotactic core needle biopsy on pathologic measurement of tumor size of T1 invasive breast carcinomas presenting as mammographic masses. Cancer 2003 May 1;97(9):2137-2141.

210. Chen SC, Yang HR, Hwang TL, et al. Intraoperative ultrasonographically guided excisional biopsy or vacuum-assisted core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast lesions. Ann Surg 2003 Nov;238(5):738-742. PMID: 14578737

211. Corn CC. Review of 125 SiteSelect stereotactic large-core breast biopsy procedures. Breast J 2003 May-Jun;9(3):147-152. PMID: 12752621

212. Crisi GM, Mandavilli S, Cronin E, et al. Invasive mammary carcinoma after immediate and short-term follow-up for lobular neoplasia on core biopsy. Am J Surg Pathol 2003 Mar 1;27(3):325-333.

213. Crowe Jr JP, Rim A, Patrick RJ, et al. Does core needle breast biopsy accurately reflect breast pathology? Surgery 2003 Oct;134(4):523-528.

214. Dennison G, Anand R, Makar SH, et al. A prospective study of the use of fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Breast J 2003 Nov;9(6):491-493. PMID: 14616944

215. Dmytrasz K, Tartter PI, Mizrachy H, et al. The significance of atypical lobular hyperplasia at percutaneous breast biopsy. Breast J 2003 Jan;9(1):10-12.

216. Farshid G, Rush G. The use of fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy in the assessment of highly suspicious mammographic microcalcifications: analysis of outcome for 182 lesions detected in the setting of a population-based breast cancer screening program. Cancer Cytol 2003 Dec 25;99(6):357-364. PMID: 14681944

217. Fine RE, Whitworth PW, Kim JA, et al. Low-risk palpable breast masses removed using a vacuum-assisted hand-held device. Am J Surg 2003 Oct;186(4):362-367. PMID: 14553851

218. Fures R, Bukovic D, Lez C, et al. Large-gauge needle biopsy in diagnosing malignant breast neoplasia. Coll Antropol 2003 Jun;27(1):259-262. PMID: 12974154

219. Harris GC, Denley HE, Pinder SE, et al. Correlation of histologic prognostic factors in core biopsies and therapeutic excisions of invasive breast carcinoma. Am J Surg Pathol 2003 Jan 1;27(1):11-15.

220. Hoorntje LE, Schipper MEI, Peeters PHM, et al. The finding of invasive cancer after a preoperative diagnosis of ductal carcinoma-in-situ: Causes of ductal carcinoma-in-situ underestimates with stereotactic 14-gauge needle biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 2003;10(7):748-753.

221. Jackman RJ, Marzoni Jr FA. Stereotactic histologic biopsy with patients prone: technical feasibility in 98% of mammographically detected lesions. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2003 Mar;180(3):785-794. PMID: 12591697

222. Kneeshaw PJ, Turnbull LW, Smith A, et al. Dynamic contrast enhanced magnetic resonance imaging aids the surgical management of invasive lobular breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol 2003 Feb;29(1):32-37. PMID: 12559074

223. Komenaka IK, El-Tamer M, Pile-Spellman E, et al. Core needle biopsy as a diagnostic tool to differentiate phyllodes tumor from fibroadenoma. Arch Surg 2003 Sep 1;138(9):987-990.

224. Lee AHS, Denley HE, Pinder SE, et al. Excision biopsy findings of patients with breast needle core biopsies reported as suspicious of malignancy (B4) or lesion of uncertain malignant potential (B3). Histopathology 2003 Apr 1;42(4):331-336.

225. Leifland K, Lagerstedt U, Svane G. Comparison of stereotactic fine needle aspiration cytology and core needle biopsy in 522 non-palpable breast lesions. Acta Radiol 2003 Jul;44(4):387-391. PMID: 12846688

226. Leifland K, Lundquist H, Lagerstedt U, et al. Comparison of preoperative simultaneous stereotactic fine needle aspiration biopsy and stereotactic core needle biopsy in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Acta Radiol 2003 Mar;44(2):213-217. PMID: 12694110

227. Liberman L, Morris EA, Dershaw DD, et al. Fast MRI-guided vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: initial experience. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2003 Nov;181(5):1283-1293. PMID: 14573421

228. Mariotti C, Feliciotti F, Baldarelli M, et al. Digital stereotactic biopsies for nonpalpable breast lesion. Surg Endosc 2003 Jun;17(6):911-917. PMID: 12632135

229. Masood S, Loya A, Khalbuss W. Is core needle biopsy superior to fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of papillary breast lesions? Diagn Cytopathol 2003 Jun;28(6):329-334. PMID: 12768640

230. Middleton LP, Grant S, Stephens T, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ diagnosed by core needle biopsy: When should it be excised? Mod Pathol 2003 Feb 1;16(2):120-129. PMID: 12591964

231. Miller KL, Marks LB, Barrier Jr RC, et al. Increased sectioning of pathologic specimens with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: are there clinical consequences? Clin Breast Cancer 2003 Aug;4(3):198-202. PMID: 14499013

232. Puglisi F, Zuiani C, Bazzocchi M, et al. Role of mammography, ultrasound and large core biopsy in the diagnostic evaluation of papillary breast lesions. Oncology 2003;65(4):311-315. PMID: 14707450

233. Shah VI, Raju U, Chitale D, et al. False-negative core needle biopsies of the breast: An analysis of clinical, radiologic, and pathologic findings in 27 consecutive cases of missed breast cancer. Cancer 2003 Apr 15;97(8):1824-1831. PMID: 12673707

234. Sneige N, Lim SC, Whitman GJ, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosis by directional vacuum-assisted stereotactic biopsy of breast microcalcifications. Considerations for surgical excision. Am J Clin Pathol 2003 Feb;119(2):248-253. PMID: 12579995

235. Sperber F, Blank A, Metser U, et al. Diagnosis and treatment of breast fibroadenomas by ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy. Arch Surg 2003 Jul;138(7):796-800. PMID: 12860764

236. Tsang FHF, Lo JJ, Wong JLN, et al. Application of image-guided biopsy for impalpable breast lesions in Chinese women. ANZ J Surg 2003 Jan;73(1-2):23-25.

237. Verkooijen HM, Peterse JL, Schipper MEI, et al. Interobserver variability between general and expert pathologists during the histopathological assessment of large-core needle and open biopsies of non-palpable breast lesions. Eur J Cancer 2003 Oct;39(15):2187-2191.

238. Winchester DJ, Bernstein JR, Jeske JM, et al. Upstaging of atypical ductal hyperplasia after vacuum-assisted 11-gauge stereotactic core needle biopsy. Arch Surg 2003 Jun;138(6):619-22; discussion 622-623. PMID: 12799332

239. Witt A, Yavuz D, Walchetseder C, et al. Preoperative core needle biopsy as an independent risk factor for wound infection after breast surgery. Obstet Gynecol 2003 Apr 1;101(4):745-750. PMID: 12681880

240. Yeh I-T, Dimitrov D, Otto P, et al. Pathologic review of atypical hyperplasia identified by image-guided breast needle core biopsy: Correlation with excision specimen. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2003 Jan;127(1):49-54.

241. Zhao L, Freimanis R, Bergman S, et al. Biopsy needle technique and the accuracy of diagnosis of atypical ductal hyperplasia for mammographic abnormalities. Am Surg 2003 Sep;69(9):757-762; discussion 762. PMID: 14509322

242. Acheson MB, Patton RG, Howisey RL, et al. Three- to six-year followup for 379 benign image-guided large-core needle biopsies of nonpalpable breast abnormalities. J Am Coll Surg 2002 Oct;195(4):462-466. PMID: 12375750

243. Bonnett M, Wallis T, Rossmann M, et al. Histologic and radiographic analysis of ductal carcinoma in situ diagnosed using stereotactic incisional core breast biopsy. Mod Pathol 2002;15(2):95-101.

244. Chen AM, Haffty BG, Lee CH. Local recurrence of breast cancer after breast conservation therapy in patients examined by means of stereotactic core-needle biopsy. Radiology 2002 Dec;225(3):707-712. PMID: 12461249

245. Chun K, Velanovich V. Patient-perceived cosmesis and satisfaction after breast biopsy: Comparison of stereotactic incisional, excisional, and wire-localized biopsy techniques. Surgery 2002;131(5):497-501. PMID: 12019401

246. Fine RE, Boyd BA, Whitworth PW, et al. Percutaneous removal of benign breast masses using a vacuum-assisted hand-held device with ultrasound. Am J Surg 2002 Oct 1;184(4):332-336. PMID: 12383895

247. Gal-Gombos EC, Esserman LE, Recine MA, et al. Large-needle core biopsy in atypical intraductal epithelial hyperplasia including immunohistochemical expression of high molecular weight cytokeratin: analysis of results of a single institution. Breast J 2002 Sep-Oct;8(5):269-274. PMID: 12199753

248. Giardina C, Guerrieri AM, Ingravallo G, et al. [Mammary stereotaxic core-biopsy by Mammotome: An alternative to frozen section examination]. Pathologica 2002 Aug;94(4):182-189. (Ita).

249. Haj M, Kniaz D, Eitan A, et al. Three years of experience with advanced breast biopsy instrumentation (ABBI). Breast J 2002 Sep;8(5):275-280. PMID: 12199754

250. Harvey JM, Sterrett GF, Frost FA. Atypical ductal hyperplasia and atypia of uncertain significance in core biopsies from mammographically detected lesions: correlation with excision diagnosis. Pathology 2002 Oct;34(5):410-416. PMID: 12408338

251. Hoorntje LE, Peeters PHM, Borel Rinkes IHM, et al. Stereotactic large core needle biopsy for all nonpalpable breast lesions? Breast Cancer Res Treat 2002;73(2):177-182.

252. Hui JY, Chan LK, Chan RL, et al. Prone table stereotactic breast biopsy. Hong Kong Med J 2002 Dec;8(6):447-451. PMID: 12459602

253. Insausti LP, Alberro JA, Regueira FM, et al. An experience with the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) system in the management of non-palpable breast lesions. Eur Radiol 2002 Jul 1;12(7):1703-1710.

254. Jackman RJ, Birdwell RL, Ikeda DM. Atypical ductal hyperplasia: can some lesions be defined as probably benign after stereotactic 11-gauge vacuum-assisted biopsy, eliminating the recommendation for surgical excision. Radiology 2002 Aug;224(2):548-554. PMID: 12147855

255. Jan WA, Zada N, Samieullah, et al. Comparison of FNAC and core biopsy for evaluating breast lumps. Med Forum Mon 2002 Dec 1;13(12):26-28.

256. Knight R, Horiuchi K, Parker SH, et al. Risk of needle-track seeding after diagnostic image-guided core needle biopsy in breast cancer. J Soc Laparoendosc Surg 2002 Jul-Sep;6(3):207-209. PMID: 12166757

257. Liberman L, Goodstine SL, Dershaw DD, et al. One operation after percutaneous diagnosis of nonpalpable breast cancer: Frequency and associated factors. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002;178(3):673-679. PMID: 11856696

258. Lifrange E, Dondelinger RF, Foidart JM, et al. Percutaneous stereotactic en bloc excision of nonpalpable breast carcinoma: A step in the direction of supraconservative surgery. Breast 2002 Dec;11(6):501-508.

259. Mainiero MB, Gareen IF, Bird CE, et al. Preferential use of sonographically guided biopsy to minimize patient discomfort and procedure time in a percutaneous image-guided breast biopsy program. J Ultrasound Med 2002 Nov;21(11):1221-1226. PMID: 12418763

260. McKee MD, Cropp MD, Hyland A, et al. Provider case volume and outcome in the evaluation and treatment of patients with mammogram-detected breast carcinoma. Cancer 2002 Aug 15;95(4):704-712.

261. Perlet C, Schneider P, Amaya B, et al. MR-Guided vacuum biopsy of 206 contrast-enhancing breast lesions. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 2002 Jan;174(1):88-95. PMID: 11793291

262. Pijnappel RM, Peeters PH, van den Donk M, et al. Diagnostic strategies in non-palpable breast lesions. Eur J Cancer 2002 Mar;38(4):550-555. PMID: 11872348

263. Popiela TJ, Tabor J, Nowak W, et al. Detectability of pre-clinical breast pathologies in own experience. Pol Przegl Chir 2002;74(1):36-43.

264. Rao A, Parker S, Ratzer E, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast diagnosed by 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted biopsy. Am J Surg 2002 Dec;184(6):534-537; discussion 537. PMID: 12488158

265. Renshaw AA. Can mucinous lesions of the breast be reliably diagnosed by core needle biopsy? Am J Clin Pathol 2002;118(1):82-84. PMID: 12109860

266. Renshaw AA, Cartagena N, Derhagopian RP, et al. Lobular neoplasia in breast core needle biopsy specimens is not associated with an increased risk of ductal carcinoma in situ or invasive carcinoma. Am J Clin Pathol 2002;117(5):797-799.

267. Rosen EL, Bentley RC, Baker JA, et al. Imaging-guided core needle biopsy of papillary lesions of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002 Nov;179(5):1185-1192. PMID: 12388496

268. Schneider JP, Schulz T, Horn LC, et al. MR-guided percutaneous core biopsy of small breast lesions: first experience with a vertically open 0.5T scanner. J Magn Reson Imaging 2002 Apr;15(4):374-385. PMID: 11948826

269. Shin SJ, Rosen PP. Excisional biopsy should be performed if lobular carcinoma in situ is seen on needle core biopsy. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2002;126(6):697-701.

270. Smyczek-Gargya B, Krainick U, Muller-Schimpfle M, et al. Large-core needle biopsy for diagnosis and treatment of breast lesions. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2002 Aug;266(4):198-200. PMID: 12192478

271. Soo MS, Baker JA, Rosen EL, et al. Sonographically guided biopsy of suspicious microcalcifications of the breast: A pilot study. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002;178(4):1007-1015. PMID: 11906892

272. Tan SM, Behranwala KA, Trott PA, et al. A retrospective study comparing the individual modalities of triple assessment in the pre-operative diagnosis of invasive lobular breast carcinoma. Eur J Surg Oncol 2002 Apr;28(3):203-208. PMID: 11944950

273. Tse GM, Law BK, Ma TK, et al. Hamartoma of the breast: a clinicopathological review. J Clin Pathol 2002 Dec;55(12):951-954. PMID: 12461066

274. Verkooijen HM, Peeters PHM. Diagnostic accuracy of stereotactic large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: Results of a multicenter prospective study with 95% surgical confirmation. Int J Cancer 2002 Jun 20;99(6):853-859.

275. Verkooijen HM, Buskens E, Peeters PH, et al. Diagnosing non-palpable breast disease: short-term impact on quality of life of large-core needle biopsy versus open breast biopsy. Surg Oncol 2002 May;10(4):177-181. PMID: 12020672

276. Watermann DO, Einert A, Ehritt-Braun C, et al. Experience with the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) System. Anticancer Res 2002 Sep;22(5):3067-3070.

277. Wunderbaldinger P, Wolf G, Turetschek K, et al. Comparison of sitting versus prone position for stereotactic large-core breast biopsy in surgically proven lesions. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002;178(5):1221-1225. PMID: 11959735

278. Bagnall MJC, Evans AJ, Wilson ARM, et al. Predicting invasion in mammographically detected microcalcification. Clin Radiol 2001 Oct;56(10):828-832.

279. Berg WA, Arnoldus CL, Teferra E, et al. Biopsy of amorphous breast calcifications: Pathologic outcome and yield at stereotactic biopsy. Radiology 2001;221(2):495-503. PMID: 11687695

280. Berg WA, Mrose HE, Ioffe OB. Atypical lobular hyperplasia or lobular carcinoma in situ at core-needle breast biopsy. Radiology 2001;218(2):503-509. PMID: 11161169

281. Brem RF, Schoonjans JM, Goodman SN, et al. Nonpalpable breast cancer: Percutaneous diagnosis with 11- and 8-gauge stereotactic vacuum-assisted biopsy devices. Radiology 2001 Jun;219(3):793-796.

282. Chao C, Torosian MH, Boraas MC, et al. Local recurrence of breast cancer in the stereotactic core needle biopsy site: case reports and review of the literature. Breast J 2001 Mar-Apr;7(2):124-127. PMID: 11328321

283. Clarke D, Sudhakaran N, Gateley CA. Replace fine needle aspiration cytology with automated core biopsy in the triple assessment of breast cancer. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2001 Mar;83(2):110-112. PMID: 11320918

284. Daniel BL, Birdwell RL, Butts K, et al. Freehand iMRI-guided large-gauge core needle biopsy: A new minimally invasive technique for diagnosis of enhancing breast lesions. J Magn Reson Imaging 2001 Jun;13(6):896-902.

285. Deurloo EE, Gilhuijs KGA, Schultze Kool LJ, et al. Displacement of breast tissue and needle deviations during stereotactic procedures. Invest Radiol 2001;36(6):347-353.

286. Ely KA, Carter BA, Jensen RA, et al. Core biopsy of the breast with atypical ductal hyperplasia: a probabilistic approach to reporting. Am J Surg Pathol 2001 Aug;25(8):1017-1021. PMID: 11474285

287. Fine RE, Israel PZ, Walker LC, et al. A prospective study of the removal rate of imaged breast lesions by an 11-gauge vacuum-assisted biopsy probe system. Am J Surg 2001 Oct;182(4):335-340. PMID: 11720666

288. Grimes MM, Karageorge LS, Hogge JP. Does exhaustive search for microcalcifications improve diagnostic yield in stereotactic core needle breast biopsies? Mod Pathol 2001;14(4):350-353. PMID: 11301352

289. Hung WK, Lam HS, Lau Y,et al. Diagnostic accuracy of vacuum-assisted biopsy device for image-detected breast lesions. Aust N Z J Surg 2001 Aug;71(8):457-460. PMID: 11504288

290. Ibrahim AEK, Bateman AC, Theaker JM, et al. The role and histological classification of needle core biopsy in comparison with fine needle aspiration cytology in the preoperative assessment of impalpable breast lesions. J Clin Pathol 2001;54(2):121-125.

291. Jackman RJ, Burbank F, Parker SH, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy of nonpalpable lesions: Determinants of ductal carcinoma in situ underestimation rates. Radiology 2001;218(2):497-502.

292. Jacobs IA, Chevinsky AH, Diehl W, et al. Advanced breast biopsy instrumentataion (ABBI) and management of nonpalpable breast abnormalities: A community hospital experience. Breast 2001;10(5):421-426.

293. Joshi M, Duva-Frissora A, Padmanabhan R, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia in stereotactic breast biopsies: enhanced accuracy of diagnosis with the mammotome. Breast J 2001 Jul-Aug;7(4):207-213. PMID: 11678796

294. Kaufman HJ, Witherspoon LE, Gwin Jr JL, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy: a study of first core samples. Am Surg 2001 Jun;67(6):572-575; discussion 575-576. PMID: 11409806

295. King TA, Hayes DH, Cederbom GJ, et al. Biopsy technique has no impact on local recurrence after breast-conserving therapy. Breast J 2001 Jan-Feb;7(1):19-24. PMID: 11348411

296. Kuhl CK, Morakkabati N, Leutner CC, et al. MR imaging--guided large-core (14-gauge) needle biopsy of small lesions visible at breast MR imaging alone. Radiology 2001 Jul;220(1):31-39. PMID: 11425969

297. Liberman L, Benton CL, Dershaw DD, et al. Learning curve for stereotactic breast biopsy: how many cases are enough? AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Mar;176(3):721-727. PMID: 11222213

298. Liberman L, Gougoutas CA, Zakowski MF, et al. Calcifications highly suggestive of malignancy: comparison of breast biopsy methods. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Jul;177(1):165-172. PMID: 11418420

299. Lifrange E, Dondelinger RF, Fridman V, et al. En bloc excision of nonpalpable breast lesions using the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation system: An alternative to needle guided surgery? Eur Radiol 2001;11(5):796-801. PMID: 11372610

300. Maganini RO, Klem DA, Huston BJ, et al. Upgrade rate of core biopsy-determined atypical ductal hyperplasia by open excisional biopsy. Am J Surg 2001 Oct;182(4):355-358. PMID: 11720670

301. Marti WR, Zuber M, Oertli D, et al. Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation for the evaluation of impalpable lesions: A reliable diagnostic tool with little therapeutic potential. Eur J Surg 2001;167(1):15-18.

302. Meloni GB, Dessol S, Becchere MP, et al. Ultrasound-guided mammotome vacuum biopsy for the diagnosis of impalpable breast lesions. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2001;18(5):520-524.

303. Mendez I, Andreu FJ, Saez E, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ and atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core biopsy. Breast J 2001;7(1):14-18. PMID: 11348410

304. Mercado CL, Hamele-Bena D, Singer C, et al. Papillary lesions of the breast: evaluation with stereotactic directional vacuum-assisted biopsy. Radiology 2001 Dec;221(3):650-655. PMID: 11719659

305. Morrow M, Venta L, Stinson T, et al. Prospective comparison of stereotactic core biopsy and surgical excision as diagnostic procedures for breast cancer patients. Ann Surg 2001 Apr;233(4):537-541. PMID: 11303136

306. O'Driscoll D, Britton P, Bobrow L, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ on core biopsy - What is the clinical significance? Clin Radiol 2001 Mar 1;56(3):216-220.

307. Parker SH, Klaus AJ, McWey PJ, et al. Sonographically guided directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy using a handheld device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Aug;177(2):405-408. PMID: 11461871

308. Parker SJ, Wheaton M, Wallis MG, et al. Why should diagnostic benign breast biopsies weight less than twenty grams? Ann R Coll Surg Engl 2001 Mar;83(2):113-116. PMID: 11320919

309. Renshaw AA. Adequate histologic sampling of breast core needle biopsies. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2001;125(8):1055-1057.

310. Renshaw AA, Cartagena N, Schenkman RH, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia in breast core needle biopsies. Correlation of size of the lesion, complete removal of the lesion, and the incidence of carcinoma in follow-up biopsies. Am J Clin Pathol 2001 Jul;116(1):92-96. PMID: 11447758

311. Saarenmaa I, Salminen T, Geiger U, et al. Validity of radiological examinations of patients with breast cancer in different age groups in a population based study. Breast 2001;10(1):78-81.

312. Schneider E, Rohling KW, Schnall MD, et al. An apparatus for MR-guided breast lesion localization and core biopsy: Design and preliminary results. J Magn Reson Imaging 2001;14(3):243-253.

313. Schoonjans JM, Brem RF. Fourteen-gauge ultrasonographically guided large-core needle biopsy of breast masses. J Ultrasound Med 2001;20(9):967-972. PMID: 11549157

314. Shannon J, Douglas-Jones AG, Dallimore NS. Conversion to core biopsy in preoperative diagnosis of breast lesions: is it justified by results? J Clin Pathol 2001 Oct;54(10):762-765. PMID: 11577122

315. Sklair-Levy M, Samuels TH, Catzavelos C, et al. Stromal fibrosis of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001;177(3):573-577. PMID: 11517049

316. Smith LF, Henry-Tillman R, Mancino AT, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging-guided core needle biopsy and needle localized excision of occult breast lesions. Am J Surg 2001 Oct;182(4):414-418. PMID: 11720683

317. Sun W, Li A, Abreo F, et al. Comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytology and core biopsy for diagnosis of breast cancer. Diagn Cytopathol 2001;24(6):421-425. PMID: 11391825

318. Verkooijen HM, Borel Rinkes IH, Peeters PH, et al. Impact of stereotactic large-core needle biopsy on diagnosis and surgical treatment of nonpalpable breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol 2001 Apr;27(3):244-249. PMID: 11393185

319. Westenend PJ, Sever AR, Beekman-de Volder HJC, et al. A comparison of aspiration cytology and core needle biopsy in the evaluation of breast lesions. Cancer 2001;93(2):146-150.

320. Adrales G, Turk P, Wallace T, et al. Is surgical excision necessary for atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast diagnosed by Mammotome? Am J Surg 2000 Oct;180(4):313-315. PMID: 11113443

321. Bagnall MJ, Evans AJ, Wilson AR, et al. When have mammographic calcifications been adequately sampled at needle core biopsy? Clin Radiol 2000 Jul;55(7):548-553. PMID: 10924380

322. Burns RP, Brown JP, Roe SM, et al. Stereotactic core-needle breast biopsy by surgeons: Minimum 2-year follow-up of benign lesions. Ann Surg 2000;232(4):542-548.

323. Darling ML, Smith DN, Lester SC, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ as revealed by large-core needle breast biopsy: results of surgical excision. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Nov;175(5):1341-1346. PMID: 11044038

324. Cangiarella JF, Waisman J, Weg N, et al. The use of stereotaxic core biopsy and stereotaxic aspiration biopsy as diagnostic tools in the evaluation of mammary calcification. Breast J 2000;6(6):366-372.

325. Cangiarella J, Gross J, Symmans WF, et al. The incidence of positive margins with breast conserving therapy following mammotome biopsy for microcalcification. J Surg Oncol 2000 Aug;74(4):263-266. PMID: 10962457

326. Gukas ID, Nwana EJ, Ihezue CH, et al. Tru-cut biopsy of palpable breast lesions: a practical option for pre-operative diagnosis in developing countries. Cent Afr J Med 2000 May;46(5):127-130. PMID: 11210334

327. Hatada T, Ishii H, Ichii S, et al. Diagnostic value of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy; core-needle biopsy; and evaluation of combined use in the diagnosis of breast lesions. J Am Coll Surg 2000 Mar;190(3):299-303. PMID: 10703854

328. Lamm RL, Jackman RJ. Mammographic abnormalities caused by percutaneous stereotactic biopsy of histologically benign lesions evident on follow-up mammograms. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Mar;174(3):753-756. PMID: 10701620

329. Lee CH, Carter D, Philpotts LE, et al. Ductal carcinoma in situ diagnosed with stereotactic core needle biopsy: can invasion be predicted? Radiology 2000 Nov;217(2):466-470. PMID: 11058647

330. Liberman L, Drotman M, Morris EA, et al. Imaging-histologic discordance at percutaneous breast biopsy: an indicator of missed cancer. Cancer 2000 Dec 15;89(12):2538-2546.

331. Melotti MK, Berg WA. Core needle breast biopsy in patients undergoing anticoagulation therapy: preliminary results. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jan;174(1):245-249. PMID: 10628487

332. Mok PM, Keepin Y. Stereotactic breast biopsies for lesions discovered on routine mammography: experience at the North Shore Hospital. N Z Med J 2000 Jul 14;113(1113):273-274. PMID: 10935565

333. Moritz JD, Mertens C, Westerhof JP, et al. Role of high magnification specimen radiography in surgical and core biopsies of the breast. Br J Radiol 2000;73(875):1170-1177.

334. Nisbet AP, Borthwick-Clarke A, Scott N. 11-gauge vacuum assisted directional biopsy of breast calcifications, using upright stereotactic guidance. Eur J Radiol 2000 Dec;36(3):144-146.

335. O'hea BJ, Tornos C. Mild ductal atypia after large-core needle biopsy of the breast: is surgical excision always necessary? Surgery 2000 Oct;128(4):738-743. PMID: 11015109

336. Philpotts LE, Lee CH, Horvath LJ, et al. Underestimation of breast cancer with II-gauge vacuum suction biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Oct;175(4):1047-1050. PMID: 11000162

337. Philpotts LE, Shaheen NA, Jain KS, et al. Uncommon high-risk lesions of the breast diagnosed at stereotactic core-needle biopsy: Clinical importance. Radiology 2000;216(3):831-837. PMID: 10966718

338. Portincasa G, Lucci E, Navarra GG, et al. Initial experience with breast biopsy utilizing the Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI). J Surg Oncol 2000;74(3):201-203.

339. Schwartzberg BS, Goates JJ, Keeler SA, et al. Use of advanced breast biopsy instrumentation while performing stereotactic breast biopsies: review of 150 consecutive biopsies. J Am Coll Surg 2000 Jul;191(1):9-15. PMID: 10898178

340. Simon JR, Kalbhen CL, Cooper RA, et al. Accuracy and complication rates of US guided vacuum-assisted core breast biopsy: Initial results. Radiology 2000 Jun;215(3):694-697. PMID: 10831686

341. Sneige N, Tulbah A. Accuracy of cytologic diagnoses made from touch imprints of image-guided needle biopsy specimens of nonpalpable breast abnormalities. Diagn Cytopathol 2000 Jul;23(1):29-34. PMID: 10907929

342. Stolier A, Skinner J, Levine EA. A prospective study of seeding of the skin after core biopsy of the breast. Am J Surg 2000 Aug;180(2):104-107. PMID: 11044522

343. Teh WL, Wilson ARM, Evans AJ, et al. Ultrasound guided core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcifications using high frequency and power doppler ultrasound. Clin Radiol 2000;55(5):390-394.

344. Whitlock JPL, Evans AJ, Burrell HC, et al. Digital imaging improves upright stereotactic core biopsy of mammographic microcalcifications. Clin Radiol 2000;55(5):374-377.

345. Yang J-H, Lee S-D, Nam S-J. Diagnostic utility of ABBI (Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation) for nonpalpable breast lesions in Korea. Breast J 2000;6(4):257-262.

346. Al-Sobhi SS, Helvie MA, Pass HA, et al. Extent of lumpectomy for breast cancer after diagnosis by stereotactic core versus wire localization biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jun;6(4):330-335.

347. Baker JA, Soo MS, Mengoni P. Sonographically guided percutaneous interventions of the breast using a steerable ultrasound beam. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jan;172(1):157-159.

348. Bloomston M, D'Angelo P, Galliano D, et al. One hundred consecutive advanced breast biopsy instrumentation procedures: complications, costs, and outcome. Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Mar;6(2):195-199. PMID: 10082046

349. Bokran W, Reynolds HE, Lazaridis CL, et al. Stereotactic biopsy of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast using an II-gauge vacuum-assisted device: Persistent underestimation of disease. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):227-229.

350. Brem RF, Behrndt VS, Sanow L, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia: Histologic underestimation of carcinoma in tissue harvested from impalpable breast lesions using 11-gauge stereotactically guided directional vacuum-assisted biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 May;172(5):1405-1407.

351. Britton PD, McCann J. Needle biopsy in the NHS breast screening programme 1996/97: How much and how accurate? Breast 1999 Feb;8(1):5-11.

352. Damascelli B, Frigerio LF, Patelli G, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy: En bloc excision of microcalcifications with a large-bore cannula device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Oct;173(4):895-900.

353. Deschryver K, Radford DM, Schuh ME. Pathology of large-caliber stereotactic biopsies in nonpalpable breast lesions. Semin Diagn Pathol 1999 Aug;16(3):224-234. PMID: 10490199

354. Diaz LK, Wiley EL, Venta LA. Are malignant cells displaced by large-gauge needle core biopsy of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Nov;173(5):1303-1313. PMID: 10541110

355. DiPiro PJ, Meyer JE, Denison CM, et al. Image-guided core breast biopsy of ductal carcinoma in situ presenting as a non-calcified abnormality. Eur J Radiol 1999 Jun;30(3):231-236. PMID: 10452723

356. El-Tamer M, Axiotis C, Kim E, et al. Accurate prediction of the amount of in situ tumor in palpable breast cancers by core needle biopsy: Implications for neoadjuvant therapy. Ann Surg Oncol 1999 Jul;6(5):461-466.

357. Evans AJ, Whitlock JP, Burrell HC, et al. A comparison of 14 and 12 gauge needles for core biopsy of suspicious mammographic calcification. Br J Radiol 1999;72:1152-1154.

358. Ferzli GS, Puza T, VanVorst-Bilotti S, et al. Breast biopsies with ABBI: Experience with 183 attempted biopsies. Breast J 1999;5(1):26-28.

359. Fraser Symmans W, Weg N, Gross J, et al. A prospective comparison of stereotaxic fine-needle aspiration versus stereotaxic core needle biopsy for the diagnosis of mammographic abnormalities. Cancer 1999;85(5):1119-1132.

360. Gajdos C, Levy M, Herman Z, et al. Complete removal of nonpalpable breast malignancies with a stereotactic percutaneous vacuum-assisted biopsy instrument. J Am Coll Surg 1999 Sep;189(3):237-240. PMID: 10472922

361. Gentry CL, Henry CA. Stereotactic percutaneous breast biopsy: A comparative analysis between surgeon and radiologist. Breast J 1999;5(2):101-104.

362. Gray RE, Benson GW, Lustig DD. Stereotactic breast biopsy: experience in a community setting. J Miss State Med Assoc 1999 Jan;40(1):3-7. PMID: 9919043

363. Harlow SP, Krag DN, Ames SE, et al. Intraoperative ultrasound localization to guide surgical excision of nonpalpable breast carcinoma. J Am Coll Surg 1999 Sep;189(3):241-246.

364. Harvey SC, Denison CM, Lester SC, et al. Fibrous nodules found at large-core needle biopsy of the breast: Imaging features. Radiology 1999 May;211(2):535-540. PMID: 10228539

365. Johnson JM, Dalton RR, Wester SM, et al. Histological correlation of microcalcifications in breast biopsy specimens. Arch Surg 1999 Jul;134(7):712-716. PMID: 10401820

366. Klem D, Jacobs HK, Jorgensen R, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy in a community hospital setting. Am Surg 1999 Aug;65(8):737-740; discussion 740-741. PMID: 10432083

367. LaRaja RD, Saber AA, Sickles A. Early experience in the use of the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation: A report of one hundred twenty-seven patients. Surgery 1999;125(4):380-384. PMID: 10216528

368. Liberman L, Bracero N, Vuolo MA, et al. Percutaneous large-core biopsy of papillary breast lesions. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Feb;172(2):331-337.

369. Liberman L, Sama M, Susnik B, et al. Lobular carcinoma in situ at percutaneous breast biopsy: Surgical biopsy findings. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Aug;173(2):291-299. PMID: 10430122

370. Liberman L, Vuolo M, Dershaw DD, et al. Epithelial displacement after stereotactic 11-gauge directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):677-681. PMID: 10063859

371. Matthews BD, Williams GB. Initial experience with the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation system. Am J Surg 1999 Feb;177(2):97-101. PMID: 10204548

372. Mitnick JS, Gianutsos R, Pollack AH, et al. Tubular carcinoma of the breast: sensitivity of diagnostic techniques and correlation with histopathology. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Feb;172(2):319-323. PMID: 9930775

373. Philpotts LE, Shaheen NA, Carter D, et al. Comparison of rebiopsy rates after stereotactic core needle biopsy of the breast with 11-gauge vacuum suction probe versus 14-gauge needle and automatic gun. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):683-687. PMID: 10063860

374. Rebner M, Chesbrough R, Gregory N. Initial experience with the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):221-226.

375. Rich PM, Michell MJ, Humphreys S, et al. Stereotactic 14G core biopsy of non-palpable breast cancer: What is the relationship between the number of core samples taken and the sensitivity for detection of malignancy? Clin Radiol 1999 Jun;54(6):384-389.

376. Rosen EL, Soo MS, Bentley RC. Focal fibrosis: A common breast lesion diagnosed at imaging-guided core biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Dec;173(6):1657-1662. PMID: 10584816

377. Roth WD, von Smitten K, Heikkila P, et al. Automated stereotactic core needle biopsy of microcalcifications with correlation to surgical biopsy. Acta Radiol 1999 Jul;40(4):390-393. PMID: 10394866

378. Sharifi S, Peterson MK, Baum JK, et al. Assessment of pathologic prognostic factors in breast core needle biopsies. Mod Pathol 1999 Oct;12(10):941-945.

379. Sheth D, Wesen CA, Schroder D, et al. The Advanced Breast Biopsy Instrumentation (ABBI) experience at a community hospital. Am Surg 1999 Aug;65(8):726-730.

380. Shin HJC, Sneige N, Staerkel GA. Utility of punch biopsy for lesions that are hard to aspirate by conventional fine-needle aspiration. Cancer 1999 Jun 25;87(3):149-154.

381. Staren ED, O'Neill TP. Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy of the breast. Surgery 1999;126(4):629-635. PMID: 10520908

382. Tran DQ, Wilkerson DK, Namm J, et al. Needle-localized breast biopsy for mammographic abnormalities: A community hospital experience. Am Surg 1999 Mar;65(3):283-288. PMID: 10075310

383. Velanovich V, Lewis Jr FR, Nathanson SD, et al. Comparison of mammographically guided breast biopsy techniques. Ann Surg 1999 May;229(5):625-630; discussion 630-633. PMID: 10235520

384. Williams AB, Roberts JV, Michell MJ, et al. Prone stereotactic breast core biopsy: The impact on surgical management of nonpalpable breast cancers. Breast 1999 Feb;8(1):12-15.

385. Won B, Reynolds HE, Lazaridis CL, et al. Stereotactic biopsy of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast using an 11-gauge vacuum-assisted device: persistent underestimation of disease. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Jul;173(1):227-229. PMID: 10397131

386. Yong WS, Chia KH, Poh WT, et al. A comparison of trucut biopsy with fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Singapore Med J 1999 Sep;40(9):587-589. PMID: 10628249

387. Andreu FJ, Sentis M, Castaner E, et al. The impact of stereotactic large-core needle biopsy in the treatment of patients with nonpalpable breast lesions: a study of diagnostic accuracy in 510 consecutive cases. Eur Radiol 1998;8(8):1468-1474. PMID: 9853239

388. Antley CM, Mooney EE, Layfield LJ. A comparison of accuracy rates between open biopsy, cutting-needle biopsy, and fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the breast: A 3-year experience. Breast J 1998;4(1):3-8.

389. Bleznak AD, Magaram D. Surgical biopsy techniques for mammographically detected abnormalities. Breast J 1998;4(6):426-429.

390. Damascelli B, Frigerio LF, Lanocita R, et al. Stereotactic excisional breast biopsy performed by interventional radiologists using the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation system. Br J Radiol 1998 Oct;71(850):1003-1011. PMID: 10211058

391. Doyle AJ, King AR, Miller MV, et al. Implementation of image-guided large-core needle biopsy of the breast on a limited budget. Australas Radiol 1998;42(3):199-203.

392. Goodman KA, Birdwell RL, Ikeda DM. Compliance with recommended follow-up after percutaneous breast core biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998;170(1):89-93.

393. Helbich TH, Rudas M, Haitel A, et al. Evaluation of needle size for breast biopsy: Comparison of 14-, 16-, and 18-gauge biopsy needles. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jul;171(1):59-63. PMID: 9648764

394. Jackman RJ, Marzoni Jr FA, Nowels KW. Percutaneous removal of benign mammographic lesions: Comparison of automated large-core and directional vacuum-assisted stereotactic biopsy techniques. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Nov;171(5):1325-1330.

395. Johnson JM, Dalton RR, Landercasper J, et al. Image-guided or needle-localized open biopsy of mammographic malignant-appearing microcalcifications? J Am Coll Surg 1998;187(6):604-609. PMID: 9849733

396. Kaufman CS, Delbecq R, Jacobson L. Excising the reexcision: stereotactic core-needle biopsy decreases need for reexcision of breast cancer. World J Surg 1998 Oct;22(10):1023-1027. PMID: 9747160

397. Kelley Jr WE, Bailey R, Bertelsen C, et al. Stereotactic automated surgical biopsy using the ABBI biopsy device: A multicenter study. Breast J 1998;4(5):302-306.

398. King TA, Cederbom GJ, Champaign JL, et al. A core breast biopsy diagnosis of invasive carcinoma allows for definitive surgical treatment planning. Am J Surg 1998 Dec;176(6):497-501. PMID: 9926778

399. Liberman L, Dershaw DD, Rosen PP, et al. Percutaneous removal of malignant mammographic lesions of stereotactic vaccum-assisted biopsy. Radiology 1998 Mar;206(3):711-715. PMID: 9494489

400. Liberman L, Smolkin JH, Dershaw DD, et al. Calcification retrieval at stereotactic, 11-gauge, directional, vacuum- assisted breast biopsy. Radiology 1998 Jul;208(1):251-260. PMID: 9646821

401. Lin PH, Clyde JC, Bates DM, et al. Accuracy of stereotactic core-needle breast biopsy in atypical ductal hyperplasia. Am J Surg 1998 May;175(5):380-382. PMID: 9600282

402. Lind DS, Minter R, Steinbach B, et al. Stereotactic core biopsy reduces the reexcision rate and the cost of mammographically detected cancer. J Surg Res 1998 Jul 15;78(1):23-26.

403. Meyer JE, Smith DN, Lester SC, et al. Large-needle core biopsy: Nonmalignant breast abnormalities evaluated with surgical excision or repeat core biopsy. Radiology 1998 Mar;206(3):717-720.

404. Mitnick JS, Gianutsos R, Pollack AH, et al. Comparative value of mammography, fine-needle aspiration biopsy, and core biopsy in the diagnosis of invasive lobular carcinoma. Breast J 1998;4(2):75-83.

405. Seoudi H, Mortier J, Basile R, et al. Stereotactic core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions: Initial experience with a promising technique. Arch Surg 1998 Apr;133(4):366-372. PMID: 9565115

406. Slanetz PJ, Giardino AA, McCarthy KA, et al. Previous breast biopsy for benign disease rarely complicates or alters interpretation on screening mammography. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Jul;170(6):1539-1541.

407. Soo MS, Walsh R, Patton J. Prone table stereotactic breast biopsy: Facilitating biopsy of posterior lesions using the arm-through-the-hole technique. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998 Sep;171(3):615-617.

408. Woodcock NP, Glaves I, Morgan DR, et al. Ultrasound-guided Tru-cut biopsy of the breast. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1998;80(4):253-256. PMID: 9771224

409. Zardawi IM. Fine needle aspiration cytology vs. Core biopsy in a rural setting. Acta Cytol 1998;42(4):883-887. PMID: 9684572

410. Zonderland HM, Hermans J, Van De Vijver MJ, et al. Triple diagnostic approach versus ultrasound-guided 18 gauge core biopsy in suspicious breast masses. Breast 1998 Jun;7(3):168-172.

411. Acheson MB, Patton RG, Howisey RL, et al. Histologic correlation of image-guided core biopsy with excisional biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. Arch Surg 1997 Aug;132(8):815-818; discussion 819-821. PMID: 9267263

412. Anania G, Bazzocchi M, Di Loreto C, et al. Percutaneous large core needle biopsy versus surgical biopsy in the diagnosis of breast lesions. Int Surg 1997 Jan;82(1):52-55. PMID: 9189803

413. Burbank F. Stereotactic breast biopsy of atypical ductal hyperplasia and ductal carcinoma in situ lesions: Improved accuracy with directional, vacuum- assisted biopsy. Radiology 1997 Mar;202(3):843-847.

414. Burbank F. Stereotactic breast biopsy: comparison of 14- and 11-gauge Mammotome probe performance and complication rates. Am Surg 1997 Nov;63(11):988-995. PMID: 9358788

415. Burbank F. Mammographic findings after 14-gauge automated needle and 14-gauge directional, vacuum-assisted stereotactic breast biopsies. Radiology 1997 Jul;204(1):153-156. PMID: 9205238

416. Cerwenka H, Hoff M, Rosanelli G, et al. Experience with a high speed biopsy gun in breast cancer diagnosis. Eur J Surg Oncol 1997;23(3):206-207. PMID: 9236891

417. D'Angelo PC, Galliano DE, Rosemurgy AS. Stereotactic excisional breast biopsies utilizing the advanced breast biopsy instrumentation system. Am J Surg 1997 Sep;174(3):297-302. PMID: 9324141

418. Devia A, Murray KA, Nelson EW. Stereotactic core needle biopsy and the workup of mammographic breast lesions. Arch Surg 1997 May;132(5):512-515; discussion 515-517. PMID: 9161394

419. Fenoglio ME, Gallagher JQ, Joy N, et al. Stereotactic core breast biopsy versus needle localization breast biopsy—The effect of initial diagnostic modality on surgical therapy in patients with breast cancer. Minim Invasive Ther Allied Technol 1997 Jun;6(3):225-227.

420. Ferzli GS, Hurwitz JB, Puza T, et al. Advanced breast biopsy instrumentation: A critique. J Am Coll Surg 1997;185(2):145-151.

421. Florentine BD, Cobb CJ, Frankel K, et al. Core needle biopsy: A useful adjunct to fine-needle aspiration in select patients with palpable breast lesions. Cancer 1997 Feb 25;81(1):33-39.

422. Gadzala DE, Cederbom GJ, Bolton JS, et al. Appropriate management of atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed by stereotactic core needle breast biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Jun;4(4):283-286. PMID: 9181225

423. Hirst C, Davis N. Core biopsy for microcalcifications in the breast. Aust N Z J Surg 1997;67(6):320-324.

424. Howisey RL, Acheson MB, Rowbotham RK, et al. A comparison of Medicare reimbursement and results for various imaging- guided breast biopsy techniques. Am J Surg 1997 May;173(5):395-398. PMID: 9168074

425. Jackman RJ, Marzoni Jr FA. Needle-localized breast biopsy: Why do we fail? Radiology 1997 Sep;204(3):677-684.

426. Jackman RJ, Burbank F, Parker SH, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotactic breast biopsy: Improved reliability with 14-gauge, directional, vacuum-assisted biopsy. Radiology 1997 Aug;204(2):485-488.

427. Liberman L, Hann LE, Dershaw DD, et al. Mammographic findings after stereotactic 14-gauge vacuum biopsy. Radiology 1997 May;203(2):343-347. PMID: 9114086

428. Liberman L, Latrenta LR, Dershaw DD, et al. Impact of core biopsy on the surgical management of impalpable breast cancer. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1997;168(2):495-499.

429. Lifrange E, Kridelka F, Colin C. Stereotaxic needle-core biopsy and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of nonpalpable breast lesions: controversies and future prospects. Eur J Radiol 1997 Jan;24(1):39-47. PMID: 9056148

430. Meyer JE, Smith DN, DiPiro PJ, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy of clustered microcalcifications with a directional, vacuum-assisted device. Radiology 1997 Aug;204(2):575-576. PMID: 9240556

431. Pijnappel RM, van Dalen A, Borel Rinkes IH, et al. The diagnostic accuracy of core biopsy in palpable and non-palpable breast lesions. Eur J Radiol 1997 Feb;24(2):120-123. PMID: 9097053

432. Roe SM, Mathews JA, Burns RP, et al. Stereotactic and ultrasound core needle breast biopsy performed by surgeons. Am J Surg 1997 Dec;174(6):699-703; discussion 703-704. PMID: 9409600

433. Smith DN, Christian R, Meyer JE. Large-core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast cancers. The impact on subsequent surgical excisions. Arch Surg 1997 Mar;132(3):256-259; discussion 260. PMID: 9125023

434. Stolier AJ, Rupley DG. The impact of image-directed core biopsy on the practice of breast surgery: A new algorithm for a changing technology. Am Surg 1997 Sep;63(9):827-830. PMID: 9290531

435. Whitten TM, Wallace TW, Bird RE, et al. Image-guided core biopsy has advantages over needle localization biopsy for the diagnosis of nonpalpable breast cancer. Am Surg 1997 Dec;63(12):1072-1077; discussion 1077-1078. PMID: 9393255

436. Written TM, Wallace TW, Bird RE, et al. Image-guided core biopsy has advantages over needle localization biopsy for the diagnosis of nonpalpable breast cancer. Am Surg 1997;63(12):1072-1078.

437. Ballo MS, Sneige N. Can core needle biopsy replace fine-needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of palpable breast carcinoma. A comparative study of 124 women. Cancer 1996 Aug 15;78(4):773-777. PMID: 8756371

438. Burbank F, Parker SH, Fogarty TJ. Stereotactic breast biopsy: improved tissue harvesting with the Mammotome. Am Surg 1996 Sep;62(9):738-744. PMID: 8751765

439. Caines JS, Chantziantoniou K, Wright BA, et al. Nova Scotia Breast Screening Program experience: use of needle core biopsy in the diagnosis of screening-detected abnormalities. Radiology 1996 Jan;198(1):125-130.

440. Chare MJB, Flowers CI, O'Brien CJ, et al. Image-guided core biopsy in patients with breast disease. Br J Surg 1996;83(10):1415-1416.

441. Crotch-Harvey MA, Loughran CF. Combined stereotactic wide-core needle biopsy and fine-needle aspiration cytology in the assessment of impalpable mammographic abnormalities detected in a breast-screening programme. Breast 1996;5(1):48-49.

442. Dershaw DD, Morris EA, Liberman L, et al. Nondiagnostic stereotaxic core breast biopsy: results of rebiopsy. Radiology 1996 Feb;198(2):323-325. PMID: 8596825

443. Di Loreto C, Puglisi F, Rimondi G, et al. Large core biopsy for diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of invasive breast carcinomas. Eur J Cancer 1996 Sep;32A(10):1693-1700. PMID: 8983276

444. Frayne J, Sterrett GF, Harvey J, et al. Stereotactic 14 gauge core-biopsy of the breast: results from 101 patients. Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Sep;66(9):585-591. PMID: 8859155

445. Handy RB, Fajardo LL, Innis CA, et al. Patient perceptions of stereotaxic large-core breast biopsy. Acad Radiol 1996 Dec;3(12):1007-1011. PMID: 9017015

446. Hillhouse RA, Norvill KA, Buchanan SW, et al. Analysis of malignancy detected by needle-localized breast biopsy. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1996 Jul;96(7):398-400. PMID: 8758871

447. Hunter TB, Roberts CC, Hunt KR, et al. Occurrence of fibroadenomas in postmenopausal women referred for breast biopsy. J Am Geriatr Soc 1996 Jan;44(1):61-64.

448. Liberman L, Dershaw DD, Rosen PP, et al. Core needle biopsy of synchronous ipsilateral breast lesions: impact on treatment. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996 Jun;166(6):1429-1432.

449. Pillsbury Jr SG, Haugen JA, Roux S. Reliability of multimodal evaluation of abnormal screening mammogram results. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1996 Jun;174(6):1683-1686; discussion 1686-1687. PMID: 8678127

450. Poole GH, Willsher PC, Pinder SE, et al. Diagnosis of breast cancer with core-biopsy and fine needle aspiration cytology. Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Sep;66(9):592-594. PMID: 8859156

451. Taft R, Chao K, Dear P, et al. The role of core biopsy in the diagnosis of mammographically detected lesions. Aust N Z J Surg 1996 Oct;66(10):664-667. PMID: 8855919

452. Tocino I, Garcia BM, Carter D. Surgical biopsy findings in patients with atypical hyperplasia diagnosed by stereotaxic core needle biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1996 Sep;3(5):483-488. PMID: 8876891

453. Wallace JE, Sayler C, McDowell NG, et al. The role of stereotactic biopsy in assessment of nonpalpable breast lesions. Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):471-473. PMID: 8651387

454. Yim JH, Barton P, Weber B, et al. Mammographically detected breast cancer. Benefits of stereotactic core versus wire localization biopsy. Ann Surg 1996 Jun;223(6):688-697; discussion 697-670. PMID: 8645042

455. Hann LE, Liberman L, Dershaw DD, et al. Mammography immediately after stereotaxic breast biopsy: is it necessary? AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995;165(1):59-62.

456. Israel PZ, Fine RE. Stereotactic needle biopsy for occult breast lesions: a minimally invasive alternative. Am Surg 1995 Jan;61(1):87-91. PMID: 7832390

457. Liberman L, Cohen MA, Dershaw DD, et al. Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions: an indication for surgical biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995;164(5):1111-1113.

458. Liberman L, Dershaw DD, Rosen PP, et al. Stereotaxic core biopsy of impalpable spiculated breast masses. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995;165(3):551-554.

459. Liberman L, Dershaw D, Durfee S, et al. Recurrent carcinoma after breast conservation: diagnosis with stereotaxic core biopsy. Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):735-738.

460. McCombs MM, Bassett LW, Jahan R, et al. Imaging-guided core biopsy of the breast. Breast J 1995 Jan-Feb;1(1):9-16.

461. Nath ME, Robinson TM, Tobon H, et al. Automated large-core needle biopsy of surgically removed breast lesions: comparison of samples obtained with 14-, 16-, and 18-gauge needles. Radiology 1995 Dec;197(3):739-742. PMID: 7480748

462. Rubin E, Dempsey PJ, Pile NS, et al. Needle-localization biopsy of the breast: impact of a selective core needle biopsy program on yield. Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):627-631. PMID: 7753985

463. Strong JW, Worsham GF, Austin RM, et al. Stereotactic core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. J S C Med Assoc 1995 Dec;91(12):489-496. PMID: 8587312

464. Vega A, Arrizabalaga R, Garijo F, et al. Nonpalpable breast lesion. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with a single pass. Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):117-121. PMID: 7710788

465. Vega A, Garijo F, Ortega E. Core needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Acta Oncol 1995;34(1):31-34. PMID: 7865233

466. Youngson BJ, Liberman L, Rosen PP. Displacement of carcinomatous epithelium in surgical breast specimens following stereotaxic core biopsy. Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):598-602. PMID: 7741106

467. Caines JS, McPhee MD, Konok GP, et al. Stereotaxic needle core biopsy of breast lesions using a regular mammographic table with an adaptable stereotaxic device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Aug;163(2):317-321. PMID: 8037022

468. Jackman RJ, Nowels KW, Shepard MJ, et al. Stereotaxic large-core needle biopsy of 450 nonpalpable breast lesions with surgical correlation in lesions with cancer or atypical hyperplasia. Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):91-95. PMID: 8090927

469. Janes RH, Bouton MS. Initial 300 consecutive stereotactic core-needle breast biopsies by a surgical group. Am J Surg 1994 Dec;168(6):533-536; discussion 536-537. PMID: 7977991

470. Kaye MD, Vicinanza-Adami CA, Sullivan ML. Mammographic findings after stereotaxic biopsy of the breast performed with large-core needles. Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):149-151. PMID: 8208927

471. Liberman L, Dershaw DD, Rosen PP, et al. Stereotaxic 14-gauge breast biopsy: how many core biopsy specimens are needed? Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):793-795.

472. Liberman L, Evans III WP, Dershaw DD, et al. Radiography of microcalcifications in stereotaxic mammary core biopsy specimens. Radiology 1994;190(1):223-225.

473. Mikhail RA, Nathan RC, Weiss M, et al. Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Sep;1(5):363-367. PMID: 7850536

474. Morrow M, Schmidt R, Cregger B, et al. Preoperative evaluation of abnormal mammographic findings to avoid unnecessary breast biopsies. Arch Surg 1994 Oct;129(10):1091-1096. PMID: 7944941

475. Sadler GP, McGee S, Dallimore NS, et al. Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology and needle-core biopsy in the diagnosis of lobular carcinoma of the breast. Br J Surg 1994;81(9):1315-1317.

476. Youngson BJ, Cranor M, Rosen PP. Epithelial displacement in surgical breast specimens following needling procedures. Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Sep;18(9):896-903. PMID: 8067510

477. Rotten D, Levaillant JM, Leridon H, et al. Ultrasonographically guided fine needle aspiration cytology and core-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of breast tumors. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1993 May;49(3):175-186. PMID: 8405632

478. Dronkers DJ. Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions. Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):631-634. PMID: 1584909

479. Elliott RL, Haynes AE, Bolin JA, et al. Stereotaxic needle localization and biopsy of occult breast lesions: first year's experience. Am Surg 1992 Feb;58(2):126-131. PMID: 1550304

480. Harter LP, Curtis JS, Ponto G, et al. Malignant seeding of the needle track during stereotaxic core needle breast biopsy. Radiology 1992 Dec;185(3):713-714. PMID: 1343569

481. Pezner RD, Lorant JA, Terz J, et al. Wound-healing complications following biopsy of the irradiated breast. Arch Surg 1992 Mar;127(3):321-324. PMID: 1550480

482. Khanna AK, Singh MR, Khanna S, et al. Fine needle aspiration cytology, imprint cytology and tru-cut needle biopsy in breast lumps: a comparative evaluation. J Indian Med Assoc 1991 Jul;89(7):192-195. PMID: 1940411

483. Fahrbach K, Sledge I, Cella C, et al. A comparison of the accuracy of two minimally invasive breast biopsy methods: a systematic literature review and meta-analysis. Arch Gynecol Obstet 2006 May;274(2):63-73. PMID: 16598478

484. Verkooijen HM, Peeters PH, Buskens E, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: a meta-analysis. Br J Cancer 2000 Mar;82(5):1017-1021. PMID: 10737383

485. Jackman RJ, Marzoni Jr FA, Rosenberg J. False-negative diagnoses at stereotactic vacuum-assisted needle breast biopsy: long-term follow-up of 1,280 lesions and review of the literature. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2009 Feb;192(2):341-351. PMID: 19155393

486. Peters N, Hoorntje L, Mali W, et al. Diagnostic performance of stereotactic large core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast lesions in routine clinical practice. Int J Cancer 2008 Jan 15;122(2):468-471. PMID: 17935136

487. Schueller G, Jaromi S, Ponhold L, et al. US-guided 14-gauge core-needle breast biopsy: results of a validation study in 1352 cases. Radiology 2008 Aug;248(2):406-413. PMID: 18641246

488. Sim LS, Kei PL. Upright stereotactic vacuum-assisted needle biopsy of suspicious breast microcalcifications. J Med Imaging Radiat Oncol 2008 Aug;52(4):358-364. PMID: 18811759

489. Tonegutti M, Girardi V. Stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in 268 nonpalpable lesions. Radiol Med 2008 Feb;113(1):65-75. PMID: 18338128

490. Ciatto S, Houssami N, Ambrogetti D, et al. Accuracy and underestimation of malignancy of breast core needle biopsy: the Florence experience of over 4000 consecutive biopsies. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2007 Mar;101(3):291-297. PMID: 16823506

491. de Lucena CE, Dos Santos Junior JL, de Lima Resende CA, et al. Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy of breast masses: How many cores are necessary to diagnose cancer? J Clin Ultrasound 2007 Sep;35(7):363-366. PMID: 17663457

492. Uematsu T, Yuen S, Kasami M, et al. Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging in screening detected microcalcification lesions of the breast: is there any value? Breast Cancer Res Treat 2007 Jul;103(3):269-281. PMID: 17063274

493. Vag T, Pfleiderer SO, Bottcher J, et al. Ultrasound-guided breast biopsy using a 10-gauge self-contained vacuum-assisted device. Eur Radiol 2007 Dec;17(12):3100-3102. PMID: 17639409

494. Chapellier C, Balu-Maestro C, Amoretti N, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsies: Experience at the Antoine Lacassagne Cancer Center (Nice, France). Clin Imaging 2006 Mar;30(2):99-107. PMID: 16500540

495. Cipolla C, Fricano S, Vieni S, et al. Validity of needle core biopsy in the histological characterisation of mammary lesions. Breast 2006 Feb;15(1):76-80. PMID: 16473738

496. Dhillon MS, Bradley SA, England DW. Mammotome biopsy: Impact on preoperative diagnosis rate. Clin Radiol 2006 Mar;61(3):276-281. PMID: 16488210

497. Bolivar AV, Alonso-Bartolome P, Garcia EO, et al. Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions: a prospective analysis in 204 cases. Acta Radiol 2005 Nov;46(7):690-695. PMID: 16372687

498. Crystal P, Koretz M, Shcharynsky S, et al. Accuracy of sonographically guided 14-gauge core-needle biopsy: Results of 715 consecutive breast biopsies with at least two-year follow-up of benign lesions. J Clin Ultrasound 2005 Feb;33(2):47-52. PMID: 15674836

499. Dillon MF, Hill AD, Quinn CM, et al. The accuracy of ultrasound, stereotactic, and clinical core biopsies in the diagnosis of breast cancer, with an analysis of false-negative cases. Ann Surg 2005 Nov;242(5):701-707. PMID: 16244544

500. Koskela AK, Sudan M, Berg MH, et al. Add-on device for stereotactic core-needle breast biopsy: How many biopsy specimens are needed for a reliable diagnosis? Radiology 2005 Sep;236(3):801-809. PMID: 16020555

501. Sauer G, Deissler H, Strunz K, et al. Ultrasound-guided large-core needle biopsies of breast lesions: Analysis of 962 cases to determine the number of samples for reliable tumour classification. Br J Cancer 2005 Jan 31;92(2):231-235. PMID: 15611793

502. Weber WP, Zanetti R, Langer I, et al. Mammotome: Less invasive than ABBI with similar accuracy for early breast cancer detection. World J Surg 2005 Apr;29(4):495-499. PMID: 15770379

503. Wu YK, Huang YM, Chou AS, et al. Management of breast fibroadenomas by ultrasound-guided vacuum-assisted biopsy - Three years experience. Tzu Chi Med J 2005 Dec;17(6):405-408, 52.

504. Alonso-Bartolome P, Vega-Bolivar A, Torres-Tabanera M, et al. Sonographically guided 11-G directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy as an alternative to surgical excision: utility and cost study in probably benign lesions. Acta Radiol 2004 Jul;45(4):390-396. PMID: 15323390

505. Delle Chiaie L, Terinde R. Three-dimensional ultrasound-validated large-core needle biopsy: is it a reliable method for the histological assessment of breast lesions. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2004 Apr;23(4):393-397. PMID: 15065192

506. Fajardo LL, Pisano ED, Caudry DJ, et al. Stereotactic and sonographic large-core biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions: results of the Radiologic Diagnostic Oncology Group V study. Acad Radiol 2004 Mar;11(3):293-308. PMID: 15035520

507. Kubota K, Gomi N, Wakita T, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of the metal clip in a breast: safety and its availability as a negative marker. Breast Cancer 2004;11(1):55-59. PMID: 14718794

508. Lomoschitz FM, Helbich TH, Rudas M, et al. Stereotactic 11-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: influence of number of specimens on diagnostic accuracy. Radiology 2004 Sep;232(3):897-903. PMID: 15273332

509. Abdsaleh S, Azavedo E, Lindgren PG. Semiautomatic core biopsy. A modified biopsy technique in breast diseases. Acta Radiol 2003 Jan;44(1):47-51. PMID: 12630998

510. Ambrogetti D, Bianchi S, Ciatto S. Accuracy of percutaneous core biopsy of isolated breast microcalcifications identified by mammography. Experience with a vacuum-assisted large-core biopsy device. Radiol Med 2003 Oct;106(4):313-319. PMID: 14612823

511. Fishman JE, Milikowski C, Ramsinghani R, et al. US-guided core-needle biopsy of the breast: How many specimens are necessary? Radiology 2003 Mar 1;226(3):779-782. PMID: 12601206

512. Han BK, Choe YH, Ko YH, et al. Stereotactic core-needle biopsy of non-mass calcifications: outcome and accuracy at long-term follow-up. Korean J Radiol 2003 Oct-Dec;4(4):217-223. PMID: 14726638

513. Kirshenbaum KJ, Voruganti T, Overbeeke C, et al. Stereotactic core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions using a conventional mammography unit with an add-on device. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2003 Aug;181(2):527-531. PMID: 12876040

514. March DE, Coughlin BF, Barham RB, et al. Breast masses: Removal of all US evidence during biopsy by using a handheld vacuum-assisted device—Initial experience. Radiology 2003 May 1;227(2):549-555. PMID: 12676972

515. Pfleiderer SOR, Reichenbach JR, Azhari T, et al. A manipulator system for 14-gauge large core breast biopsies inside a high-field whole-body MR scanner. J Magn Reson Imaging 2003 Apr 1;17(4):493-498.

516. Philpotts LE, Hooley RJ, Lee CH. Comparison of automated versus vacuum-assisted biopsy methods for sonographically guided core biopsy of the breast. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2003 Feb;180(2):347-351. PMID: 12540431

517. Wong TE, Hisham AN. Core needle biopsy of palpable breast lump: the influence of needle size. Med J Malaysia 2003 Aug;58(3):399-404. PMID: 14750380

518. Apesteguia L, Mellado M, Saenz J, et al. Vacuum-assisted breast biopsy on digital stereotaxic table of nonpalpable lesions non-recognisable by ultrasonography. Eur Radiol 2002 Mar;12(3):638-645. PMID: 11870480

519. Georgian-Smith D, D'Orsi C, Morris E, et al. Stereotactic biopsy of the breast using an upright unit, a vacuum-suction needle, and a lateral arm-support system. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002 Apr;178(4):1017-1024. Also available: http://www.ajronline.org. PMID: 11906893

520. Jackman RJ, Lamm RL. Stereotactic histologic biopsy in breasts with implants. Radiology 2002 Jan;222(1):157-164. PMID: 11756720

521. Johnson AT, Henry-Tillman RS, Smith LF, et al. Percutaneous excisional breast biopsy. Am J Surg 2002 Dec;184(6):550-554; discussion 554. PMID: 12488164

522. Liberman L, Kaplan JB, Morris EA, et al. To excise or to sample the mammographic target: what is the goal of stereotactic 11-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002 Sep;179(3):679-683. PMID: 12185043

523. Meloni GB, Becchere MP, Soro D, et al. Percutaneous vacuum-assisted core breast biopsy with upright stereotactic equipment. Indications, limitations and results. Acta Radiol 2002 Nov;43(6):575-578. PMID: 12485254

524. Morris EA, Liberman L, Trevisan SG, et al. Histologic heterogeneity of masses at percutaneous breast biopsy. Breast J 2002 Jul-Aug;8(4):187-191. PMID: 12100109

525. Pfarl G, Helbich TH, Riedl CC, et al. Stereotactic 11-gauge vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: a validation study. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2002 Dec;179(6):1503-1507. PMID: 12438044

526. Verkooijen HM, Core Biopsy After Radiological Localisation (COBRA) Study Group. Diagnostic accuracy of stereotactic large-core needle biopsy for nonpalpable breast disease: results of a multicenter prospective study with 95% surgical confirmation. Int J Cancer 2002 Jun 20;99(6):853-859. PMID: 12115488

527. Becker L, Taves D, McCurdy L, et al. Stereotactic core biopsy of breast microcalcifications: comparison of film versus digital mammography, both using an add-on unit. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Dec;177(6):1451-1457. PMID: 11717106

528. Brenner RJ, Bassett LW, Fajardo LL, et al. Stereotactic core-needle breast biopsy: a multi-institutional prospective trial. Radiology 2001 Mar;218(3):866-872. PMID: 11230668

529. Cangiarella J, Waisman J, Symmans WF, et al. Mammotome core biopsy for mammary microcalcification: analysis of 160 biopsies from 142 women with surgical and radiologic followup. Cancer 2001 Jan 1;91(1):173-177. PMID: 11148574

530. Dahlstrom JE, Jain S. Histological correlation of mammographically detected microcalcifications in stereotactic core biopsies. Pathology 2001;33(4):444-448. PMID: 11827410

531. Lai JT, Burrowes P, MacGregor JH. Diagnostic accuracy of a stereotaxically guided vacuum-assisted large-core breast biopsy program in Canada. Can Assoc Radiol J 2001 Aug;52(4):223-227. PMID: 11512293

532. Levin MF, Papoff WJ, Doan L, et al. Stereotaxic percutaneous core biopsy versus surgical biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions using a standard mammographic table with an add-on device. Can Assoc Radiol J 2001;52(1):29-32. PMID: 11247262

533. Margolin FR, Leung JW, Jacobs RP, et al. Percutaneous imaging-guided core breast biopsy: 5 years' experience in a community hospital. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Sep;177(3):559-564. PMID: 11517047

534. Perez-Fuentes JA, Longobardi IR, Acosta VF, et al. Sonographically guided directional vacuum-assisted breast biopsy: preliminary experience in Venezuela. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2001 Dec;177(6):1459-1463. PMID: 11717107

535. Smith DN, Rosenfield Darling ML, Meyer JE, et al. The utility of ultrasonographically guided large-core needle biopsy: results from 500 consecutive breast biopsies. J Ultrasound Med 2001 Jan;20(1):43-49. PMID: 11149527

536. White RR, Halperin TJ, Olson Jr JA, et al. Impact of core-needle breast biopsy on the surgical management of mammographic abnormalities. Ann Surg 2001 Jun;233(6):769-777. PMID: 11371735

537. Wunderbaldinger P, Helbich TH, Partik B, et al. First experience with a new dedicated ultrasound system for computer-guided large-core breast biopsy. Eur Radiol 2001;11(12):2460-2464. PMID: 11734940

538. Yeow KM, Lo YF, Wang CS, et al. Ultrasound-guided core needle biopsy as an initial diagnostic test for palpable breast masses. J Vasc Interv Radiol 2001 Nov;12(11):1313-1317. PMID: 11698631

539. Beck RM, Gotz L, Heywang-Kobrunner SH. Stereotaxic vacuum core breast biopsy—experience of 560 patients. Swiss Surg 2000;6(3):108-110. PMID: 10894010

540. Kirwan SE, Denton ER, Nash RM, et al. Multiple 14G stereotactic core biopsies in the diagnosis of mammographically detected stellate lesions of the breast. Clin Radiol 2000 Oct;55(10):763-766. PMID: 11052877

541. Latosinsky S, Cornell D, Bear HD, et al. Evaluation of stereotactic core needle biopsy (SCNB) of the breast at a single institution. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2000 Apr;60(3):277-283. PMID: 10930116

542. Liberman L, Ernberg LA, Heerdt A, et al. Palpable breast masses: is there a role for percutaneous imaging-guided core biopsy. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Sep;175(3):779-787. PMID: 10954467

543. Makoske T, Preletz R, Riley L, et al. Long-term outcomes of stereotactic breast biopsies. Am Surg 2000;66(12):1104-1109.

544. Ward SE, Taves DH, McCurdy LI. Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications obtained using a standard mammography table with an add-on unit. Can Assoc Radiol J 2000 Feb;51(1):10-15. PMID: 10711288

545. Welle GJ, Clark M, Loos S, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy: recumbent biopsy using add-on upright equipment. AJR Am J Roentgenol 2000 Jul;175(1):59-63. PMID: 10882246

546. Helbich TH, Rudas M, Bohm G, et al. Randomized in vitro and in vivo evaluation of different biopsy needles and devices for breast biopsy. Clin Radiol 1999;54(1):56-62. PMID: 9915512

547. Jackman RJ, Nowels KW, Rodriguez-Soto J, et al. Stereotactic, automated, large-core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions: false-negative and histologic underestimation rates after long-term follow-up. Radiology 1999 Mar;210(3):799-805. PMID: 10207484

548. Meyer JE, Smith DN, Lester SC, et al. Large-core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions. JAMA 1999 May 5;281(17):1638-1641. PMID: 10235159

549. Puglisi F, Pertoldi B, Ramello M, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of perforated compression grid approach for mammographically guided core needle biopsy of breast lesions. Cancer Lett 1999 Nov 15;146(2):181-188. PMID: 10656624

550. Soo MS, Ghate S, Delong D. Stereotactic biopsy of noncalcified breast lesions: utility of vacuum-assisted technique compared to multipass automated gun technique. Clin Imaging 1999 Nov-Dec;23(6):347-352. PMID: 10899415

551. Caruso ML, Gabrieli G, Marzullo G, et al. Core Biopsy as Alternative to Fine-Needle Aspiration Biopsy in Diagnosis of Breast Tumors. Oncologist 1998;3(1):45-49. PMID: 10388083

552. Doyle AJ, Collins JP, Forkert CD. Decubitus stereotactic core biopsy of the breast: technique and experience. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1999 Mar;172(3):688-690. PMID: 10063861

553. Fuhrman GM, Cederbom GJ, Bolton JS, et al. Image-guided core-needle breast biopsy is an accurate technique to evaluate patients with nonpalpable imaging abnormalities. Ann Surg 1998 Jun;227(6):932-939. PMID: 9637557

554. Heywang-Kobrunner SH, Schaumloffel U, Viehweg P, et al. Minimally invasive stereotaxic vacuum core breast biopsy. Eur Radiol 1998;8(3):377-385. PMID: 9510569

555. Ioffe OB, Berg WA, Silverberg SG,et al. Mammographic-histopathologic correlation of large-core needle biopsies of the breast. Mod Pathol 1998 Aug;11(8):721-727. PMID: 9720499

556. Liberman L, Feng TL, Dershaw DD, et al. US-guided core breast biopsy: use and cost-effectiveness. Radiology 1998 Sep;208(3):717-723. PMID: 9722851

557. Schulz-Wendtland R, Kramer S, Lang N, et al. Ultrasonic guided microbiopsy in mammary diagnosis: indications, technique and results. Anticancer Res 1998 May-Jun;18(3C):2145-2146. PMID: 9703772

558. Vega Bolivar A, Ortega Garcia E, Garijo Ayensa F. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with multiple passes in nonpalpable breast lesions. Acta Radiol 1998 Jul;39(4):389-394. PMID: 9685825

559. Whitman GJ, Kopans DB, McCarthy KA, et al. Coaxial core needle biopsy under mammographic guidance: indications and applications. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1998;171(1):67-70. PMID: 9648766

560. Zannis VJ, Aliano KM. The evolving practice pattern of the breast surgeon with disappearance of open biopsy for nonpalpable lesions. Am J Surg 1998 Dec;176(6):525-528. PMID: 9926783

561. Bauer RL, Sung J, Eckhert Jr KH, et al. Comparison of histologic diagnosis between stereotactic core needle biopsy and open surgical biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1997 Jun;4(4):316-320. PMID: 9181231

562. Britton PD, Flower CD, Freeman AH, et al. Changing to core biopsy in an NHS breast screening unit. Clin Radiol 1997 Oct;52(10):764-767. PMID: 9366536

563. Helbich TH, Mayr W, Schick S, et al. Coaxial technique: approach to breast core biopsies. Radiology 1997 Jun;203(3):684-690. PMID: 9169689

564. Khattar SC, Torp-Pedersen S, Horn T, et al. Ultrasound-guided biopsy of palpable breast masses. Eur J Ultrasound 1997;6(1):1-7.

565. Liberman L, Dershaw DD, Glassman JR, et al. Analysis of cancers not diagnosed at stereotactic core breast biopsy. Radiology 1997 Apr;203(1):151-157. PMID: 9122384

566. Pitre B, Baron PL, Baron LF, et al. Stereotactic core biopsy of the breast: Results of one-year follow-up of 101 patients. Am Surg 1997;63(12):1124-1127. PMID: 9393264

567. Stolier AJ. Stereotactic breast biopsy: A surgical series. J Am Coll Surg 1997;185(3):224-228. PMID: 9291397

568. Sutton S, Dahlstrom JE, Jain S. Stereotactic large-gauge core biopsy: its role in the diagnosis of non-palpable mammographic abnormalities presenting to a screening service. Australas Radiol 1997 May;41(2):103-108. PMID: 9153803

569. Walker TM. Impalpable breast lesions: Stereotactic core biopsy with an 'add-on' unit. Breast 1997 Jun;6(3):126-131.

570. Frazee RC, Roberts JW, Symmonds RE, et al. Open versus stereotactic breast biopsy. Am J Surg 1996 Nov;172(5):491-493; 494-495. PMID: 8942551

571. Fuhrman G, Cederbom G, Champagne J, et al. Stereotactic core needle breast biopsy is an accurate diagnostic technique to assess nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities. J La State Med Soc 1996 Apr;148(4):167-170. PMID: 8935619

572. Head JF, Haynes AE, Elliott MC, et al. Stereotaxic localization and core needle biopsy of nonpalpable breast lesions: two-year follow-up of a prospective study. Am Surg 1996 Dec;62(12):1018-1023. PMID: 8955240

573. Mainiero MB, Philpotts LE, Lee CH, et al. Stereotaxic core needle biopsy of breast microcalcifications: correlation of target accuracy and diagnosis with lesion size. Radiology 1996 Mar;198(3):665-669. PMID: 8628852

574. Meyer JE, Christian RL, Lester SC, et al. Evaluation of nonpalpable solid breast masses with stereotaxic large- needle core biopsy using a dedicated unit. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1996;167(1):179-182.

575. Nguyen M, McCombs MM, Ghandehari S, et al. An update on core needle biopsy for radiologically detected breast lesions. Cancer 1996 Dec 1;78(11):2340-2345. PMID: 8941004

576. Pettine S, Place R, Babu S, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy is accurate, minimally invasive, and cost effective. Am J Surg 1996 May;171(5):474-476. PMID: 8651388

577. Rosenblatt R, Fineberg SA, Sparano JA, et al. Stereotactic core needle biopsy of multiple sites in the breast: efficacy and effect on patient care. Radiology 1996 Oct;201(1):67-70. PMID: 8816522

578. Scopa CD, Koukouras D, Spiliotis J, et al. Comparison of fine needle aspiration and Tru-Cut biopsy of palpable mammary lesions. Cancer Detect Prev 1996;20(6):620-624. PMID: 8939348

579. Cross MJ, Evans WP, Peters GN, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy as an alternative to open excisional biopsy. Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):195-200. PMID: 7641014

580. Doyle AJ, Murray KA, Nelson EW, et al. Selective use of image-guided large-core needle biopsy of the breast: accuracy and cost-effectiveness. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):281-284. PMID: 7618540

581. Hamed H, De Freitas Jr R, Rasbridge S, et al. A prospective randomized study of two gauges of biopty-cut needle in diagnosis of early breast cancer. Breast 1995;4(2):135-136.

582. Burbank F, Kaye K, Belville J, et al. Image-guided automated core biopsies of the breast, chest, abdomen, and pelvis. Radiology 1994 Apr;191(1):165-171. PMID: 8134564

583. Gisvold JJ, Goellner JR, Grant CS, et al. Breast biopsy: a comparative study of stereotaxically guided core and excisional techniques. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Apr;162(4):815-820. PMID: 8140997

584. Parker SH, Burbank F, Jackman RJ, et al. Percutaneous large-core breast biopsy: a multi-institutional study. Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359-364. PMID: 7972743

585. Smyth AT, Cederbom GJ. Core biopsy of breast lesions. J La State Med Soc 1994 Nov;146(11):499-501. PMID: 7806950

586. Elvecrog EL, Lechner MC, Nelson MT. Nonpalpable breast lesions: correlation of stereotaxic large-core needle biopsy and surgical biopsy results. Radiology 1993 Aug;188(2):453-455. PMID: 8327696

587. Parker SH, Jobe WE, Dennis MA, et al. US-guided automated large-core breast biopsy. Radiology 1993 May;187(2):507-511. PMID: 8475299

588. McMahon AJ, Lutfy AM, Matthew A, et al. Needle core biopsy of the breast with a spring-loaded device. Br J Surg 1992 Oct;79(10):1042-1045. PMID: 1422715

589. Barreto V, Hamed H, Griffiths AB, et al. Automatic needle biopsy in the diagnosis of early breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol 1991 Jun;17(3):237-239. PMID: 2044776

590. Cusick JD, Dotan J, Jaecks RD, et al. The role of Tru-Cut needle biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the breast. Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 May;170(5):407-410. PMID: 2183373

591. Parker SH, Lovin JD, Jobe WE, et al. Stereotactic breast biopsy with a biopsy gun. Radiology 1990 Sep;176(3):741-747. PMID: 2167501

592. Friese CR, Neville BA, Edge SB, et al. Breast biopsy patterns and outcomes in Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Results-Medicare data. Cancer 2009 Feb 15;115(4):716-724. PMID: 19152430

593. Verkooijen HM, Borel Rinkes IH, Peeters PH, et al. Impact of stereotactic large-core needle biopsy on diagnosis and surgical treatment of non-palpable breast cancer. Eur J Surg Oncol 2001;27(3):244-249.

594. Kettritz U, Rotter K, Schreer I, et al. Stereotactic vacuum-assisted breast biopsy in 2874 patients: a multicenter study. Cancer 2004 Jan 15;100(2):245-251. PMID: 14716757

595. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: a tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. BMC Med Res Methodol 2003 Nov 10;3(1):25. PMID: 14606960